



***FADE to BLACK***

host: Jimmy Church : 747-228-2051

1  
00:01:54,370 --> 00:02:04,230

[Music]

2  
00:02:08,550 --> 00:02:05,590

the smoke radio

3  
00:02:10,150 --> 00:02:08,560

for the masses headline edition july 8

4  
00:02:11,990 --> 00:02:10,160

1947

5  
00:02:14,470 --> 00:02:12,000

the army air forces has announced that a

6  
00:02:16,150 --> 00:02:14,480

flying bist has been found and is now in

7  
00:02:18,869 --> 00:02:16,160

the possession of the army

8  
00:02:20,869 --> 00:02:18,879

if the game is rigged change the game

9  
00:02:23,990 --> 00:02:20,879

game changer

10  
00:02:26,070 --> 00:02:24,000

i occasionally think how quickly our

11  
00:02:29,110 --> 00:02:26,080

differences worldwide

12  
00:02:29,830 --> 00:02:29,120

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13  
00:02:36,229 --> 00:02:29,840

threat

14

00:02:39,030 --> 00:02:36,239

from outside this world

15

00:02:40,150 --> 00:02:39,040

this is fade to black with your host

16

00:02:42,710 --> 00:02:40,160

jimmy church

17

00:02:43,750 --> 00:02:42,720

on the game changer radio network and

18

00:02:46,470 --> 00:02:43,760

kgra

19

00:02:48,630 --> 00:02:46,480

the global radio alliance

20

00:02:51,630 --> 00:02:48,640

[Music]

21

00:02:57,670 --> 00:02:51,640

i need your help to get to the year

22

00:03:06,120 --> 00:02:59,670

you are listening to fate to black with

23

00:03:06,130 --> 00:03:10,790

[Music]

24

00:03:10,800 --> 00:03:14,149

good evening

25

00:03:23,750 --> 00:03:18,630

fade to black bespoke radio for

26

00:03:27,910 --> 00:03:23,760

the masses

27

00:03:34,070 --> 00:03:27,920

yeah how you doing today's wednesday may

28

00:03:38,630 --> 00:03:34,080

5th 2021 125 days into the new year only

29

00:03:43,160 --> 00:03:41,589

happy cinco de mayo everyone we are live

30

00:03:44,830 --> 00:03:43,170

from a bunker somewhere in the middle of

31

00:03:47,910 --> 00:03:44,840

[Music]

32

00:03:51,190 --> 00:03:47,920

nowhere a total

33

00:03:54,229 --> 00:03:51,200

undisclosed location

34

00:03:57,589 --> 00:03:54,239

but it's beautiful man it

35

00:03:59,350 --> 00:03:57,599

is beautiful we are live and i would

36

00:04:01,830 --> 00:03:59,360

like to welcome everybody listening

37

00:04:04,470 --> 00:04:01,840

all around the world all across the

38

00:04:06,149 --> 00:04:04,480

united states

39

00:04:08,070 --> 00:04:06,159

heather and tether to and fro back and

40

00:04:09,270 --> 00:04:08,080

forth up and down east and west north

41

00:04:13,509 --> 00:04:09,280

and south far

42

00:04:15,830 --> 00:04:13,519

and near this is fade to black for kjcr

43

00:04:18,710 --> 00:04:15,840

the game changer network and ktra

44

00:04:22,150 --> 00:04:18,720

the planets i'm your host jimmy church

45

00:04:26,830 --> 00:04:22,160

what is cracking everybody how you doing

46

00:04:30,070 --> 00:04:26,840

how are you doing night

47

00:04:33,430 --> 00:04:30,080

night yeah man

48

00:04:34,070 --> 00:04:33,440

what a week on this show absolutely

49

00:04:35,510 --> 00:04:34,080

incredible

50

00:04:38,950 --> 00:04:35,520

[Music]

51  
00:04:42,230 --> 00:04:38,960  
and tonight tim mcmillan

52  
00:04:44,390 --> 00:04:42,240  
of the debrief is here

53  
00:04:46,310 --> 00:04:44,400  
get ready for that all that's going down

54  
00:04:49,590 --> 00:04:46,320  
at the bottom of the hour

55  
00:04:52,150 --> 00:04:49,600  
tomorrow night linda multanow joins us

56  
00:04:52,950 --> 00:04:52,160  
we're continuing all of the breaking

57  
00:04:54,629 --> 00:04:52,960  
news

58  
00:04:56,230 --> 00:04:54,639  
and of course everything that she does

59  
00:04:59,909 --> 00:04:56,240  
over at earth files

60  
00:05:02,550 --> 00:04:59,919  
but it's been a crazy crazy month

61  
00:05:04,550 --> 00:05:02,560  
crazy month in the world of ufos uaps

62  
00:05:08,070 --> 00:05:04,560  
ufos

63  
00:05:10,310 --> 00:05:08,080

i'm still saying ufo uap it just doesn't

64

00:05:13,590 --> 00:05:10,320

roll off the tongue right

65

00:05:16,790 --> 00:05:13,600

it just it just i can't i

66

00:05:19,909 --> 00:05:16,800

suppose at one point

67

00:05:24,070 --> 00:05:19,919

uh i'll i'll conform i'll be

68

00:05:27,029 --> 00:05:24,080

malleable it's it's ufos man

69

00:05:28,870 --> 00:05:27,039

gfo's incredible month uh for the world

70

00:05:30,790 --> 00:05:28,880

of ufos and we've got

71

00:05:31,990 --> 00:05:30,800

more coming up and we've been reporting

72

00:05:34,230 --> 00:05:32,000

on it all week

73

00:05:35,749 --> 00:05:34,240

tonight it is tim mcmillan tomorrow

74

00:05:38,950 --> 00:05:35,759

night linda

75

00:05:41,270 --> 00:05:38,960

moulton howe all right so no fader night

76

00:05:42,950 --> 00:05:41,280

this week uh no open lines

77

00:05:44,629 --> 00:05:42,960

last night i was gonna go to open lines

78

00:05:50,629 --> 00:05:44,639

i just

79

00:05:51,990 --> 00:05:50,639

everybody that called in it was on hold

80

00:05:54,469 --> 00:05:52,000

my intention was

81

00:05:55,749 --> 00:05:54,479

but and i realized no fader night this

82

00:06:00,550 --> 00:05:55,759

week

83

00:06:03,830 --> 00:06:00,560

i'm thinking though

84

00:06:05,110 --> 00:06:03,840

um i want to do an ama i want to do an

85

00:06:07,510 --> 00:06:05,120

ama

86

00:06:08,150 --> 00:06:07,520

and i want to do that next week i've got

87

00:06:09,830 --> 00:06:08,160

uh

88

00:06:13,350 --> 00:06:09,840

a bunch of really cool guests that are

89

00:06:15,830 --> 00:06:13,360

lined up but i i want to squeeze an ama

90

00:06:17,110 --> 00:06:15,840

in okay so we haven't done that in a

91

00:06:19,350 --> 00:06:17,120

while

92

00:06:21,430 --> 00:06:19,360

and i really enjoy doing them so we'll

93

00:06:23,510 --> 00:06:21,440

uh we'll get around to that uh

94

00:06:24,870 --> 00:06:23,520

next week as well but what a week on the

95

00:06:27,189 --> 00:06:24,880

show this week

96

00:06:29,110 --> 00:06:27,199

and uh so let's get things started i

97

00:06:31,350 --> 00:06:29,120

know that everybody's waiting uh for

98

00:06:32,790 --> 00:06:31,360

tim mcmillan who's gonna be with us at

99

00:06:35,990 --> 00:06:32,800

the bottom of the hour but what an

100

00:06:37,670 --> 00:06:36,000

incredible day uh for the world

101  
00:06:39,029 --> 00:06:37,680  
today so i'm going to get to all of that

102  
00:06:41,189 --> 00:06:39,039  
too as well

103  
00:06:43,670 --> 00:06:41,199  
and i want to remind everybody about ufo

104  
00:06:46,790 --> 00:06:43,680  
megacon it is coming up in

105  
00:06:47,749 --> 00:06:46,800  
i can't believe it one month four weeks

106  
00:06:51,430 --> 00:06:47,759  
from today

107  
00:06:52,629 --> 00:06:51,440  
i will be live in laughlin nevada at the

108  
00:06:55,029 --> 00:06:52,639  
ufo megacon

109  
00:06:56,870 --> 00:06:55,039  
and it's one week it's one week long

110  
00:06:59,350 --> 00:06:56,880  
seven day event

111  
00:07:00,710 --> 00:06:59,360  
june 6th through the 12th i want all of

112  
00:07:01,909 --> 00:07:00,720  
you to come and hang out with us

113  
00:07:04,150 --> 00:07:01,919

it's going to be great it's going to be

114

00:07:05,430 --> 00:07:04,160

incredible i'm going to have the fade to

115

00:07:08,070 --> 00:07:05,440

black booth

116

00:07:08,870 --> 00:07:08,080

you know you want to come and hang out

117

00:07:13,430 --> 00:07:08,880

food

118

00:07:15,909 --> 00:07:13,440

drink speakers a live ufo conference

119

00:07:16,629 --> 00:07:15,919

it's going to be incredible in person

120

00:07:19,430 --> 00:07:16,639

incredible

121

00:07:21,189 --> 00:07:19,440

so click on the ufo megacon banner over

122

00:07:23,830 --> 00:07:21,199

at jimmychurchradio.com

123

00:07:24,629 --> 00:07:23,840

that's all you got to do go and get your

124

00:07:27,830 --> 00:07:24,639

tickets

125

00:07:30,309 --> 00:07:27,840

now we've got some really cool merch

126  
00:07:31,510 --> 00:07:30,319  
that we're going to be introducing at uh

127  
00:07:34,230 --> 00:07:31,520  
ufo megacon

128  
00:07:35,110 --> 00:07:34,240  
really cool march and uh there's only

129  
00:07:37,909 --> 00:07:35,120  
one way to get it

130  
00:07:38,629 --> 00:07:37,919  
you've got to be at ufo megacon all

131  
00:07:43,350 --> 00:07:38,639  
right

132  
00:07:46,390 --> 00:07:43,360  
jchurchradio

133  
00:07:48,550 --> 00:07:46,400  
twitter's been on fire twitter has been

134  
00:07:51,430 --> 00:07:48,560  
on fire come and follow me over

135  
00:07:53,830 --> 00:07:51,440  
on twitter at j church radio the sandbox

136  
00:07:56,390 --> 00:07:53,840  
right in front of me

137  
00:07:57,990 --> 00:07:56,400  
f2b right there on twitter any questions

138  
00:08:00,230 --> 00:07:58,000

hashtag f2bq

139

00:08:01,510 --> 00:08:00,240

live in front of me all the chat rooms

140

00:08:04,710 --> 00:08:01,520

are open we've got

141

00:08:08,309 --> 00:08:04,720

speaker over there live did i

142

00:08:08,869 --> 00:08:08,319

are we live on speaker and uh i think

143

00:08:13,990 --> 00:08:08,879

we are

144

00:08:17,589 --> 00:08:17,110

oh man head over to speaker got a chat

145

00:08:20,869 --> 00:08:17,599

room there

146

00:08:23,909 --> 00:08:20,879

everybody over on facebook live welcome

147

00:08:26,469 --> 00:08:23,919

of course the bunker cam and youtube

148

00:08:27,749 --> 00:08:26,479

all right i've got a little announcement

149

00:08:29,510 --> 00:08:27,759

about what i'm going to be doing

150

00:08:31,430 --> 00:08:29,520

later on tonight on the show but you got

151  
00:08:36,190 --> 00:08:31,440  
to wait for that

152  
00:08:37,750 --> 00:08:36,200  
all right you can also email jimmy at

153  
00:08:40,790 --> 00:08:37,760  
jimmychurchradio.com

154  
00:08:43,589 --> 00:08:40,800  
okay breaking news

155  
00:08:44,550 --> 00:08:43,599  
what an incredible day for news but i'm

156  
00:08:48,230 --> 00:08:44,560  
going to start with this

157  
00:08:51,110 --> 00:08:48,240  
a woman from mali has given birth

158  
00:08:53,829 --> 00:08:51,120  
to nine babies two more than the seven

159  
00:08:55,670 --> 00:08:53,839  
that ultrasounds had detected

160  
00:08:57,990 --> 00:08:55,680  
according to the country's ministry of

161  
00:08:59,750 --> 00:08:58,000  
health ultrasounds done in mali and

162  
00:09:02,710 --> 00:08:59,760  
morocco indicated that

163  
00:09:03,509 --> 00:09:02,720

halimah cease was pregnant with seven

164

00:09:06,310 --> 00:09:03,519

children but

165

00:09:07,190 --> 00:09:06,320

yesterday she gave birth to five girls

166

00:09:09,910 --> 00:09:07,200

and four

167

00:09:10,949 --> 00:09:09,920

boys incredible all were delivered by

168

00:09:13,750 --> 00:09:10,959

c-section

169

00:09:14,990 --> 00:09:13,760

and halima and the children are all

170

00:09:18,790 --> 00:09:15,000

doing great

171

00:09:22,470 --> 00:09:18,800

congratulations nine

172

00:09:25,509 --> 00:09:22,480

seriously all right also announced today

173

00:09:27,110 --> 00:09:25,519

new york governor andrew cuomo i don't

174

00:09:28,150 --> 00:09:27,120

do politics on the show but i got to

175

00:09:30,389 --> 00:09:28,160

announce this

176

00:09:31,430 --> 00:09:30,399

he announced today that broadway shows

177

00:09:35,509 --> 00:09:31,440

will be ready to

178

00:09:38,470 --> 00:09:35,519

open september 14th at 100

179

00:09:39,190 --> 00:09:38,480

capacity tickets will go on sale

180

00:09:41,750 --> 00:09:39,200

tomorrow

181

00:09:43,590 --> 00:09:41,760

all of this was announced in a tweet

182

00:09:46,550 --> 00:09:43,600

earlier today

183

00:09:48,230 --> 00:09:46,560

big news all right this popped up this

184

00:09:51,030 --> 00:09:48,240

morning

185

00:09:51,430 --> 00:09:51,040

everybody's talking about it facebook

186

00:09:54,389 --> 00:09:51,440

was

187

00:09:54,710 --> 00:09:54,399

justified in its decision to suspend the

188

00:09:57,750 --> 00:09:54,720

then

189

00:09:58,310 --> 00:09:57,760

president donald trump after the january

190

00:10:00,630 --> 00:09:58,320

sixth

191

00:10:01,350 --> 00:10:00,640

insurrection at the u.s capitol the

192

00:10:04,870 --> 00:10:01,360

company's

193

00:10:06,870 --> 00:10:04,880

oversight board said earlier today

194

00:10:09,190 --> 00:10:06,880

that means the company does not have to

195

00:10:10,870 --> 00:10:09,200

reinstate trump's access to facebook and

196

00:10:13,670 --> 00:10:10,880

instagram immediately

197

00:10:15,030 --> 00:10:13,680

but the panel said that the company was

198

00:10:18,150 --> 00:10:15,040

wrong to impose an

199

00:10:19,190 --> 00:10:18,160

indefinite ban and said facebook has six

200

00:10:22,389 --> 00:10:19,200

months

201  
00:10:24,550 --> 00:10:22,399  
to either restore trump's account make

202  
00:10:28,069 --> 00:10:24,560  
his suspension permanent

203  
00:10:31,509 --> 00:10:28,079  
or suspend him for a specific

204  
00:10:32,870 --> 00:10:31,519  
period of time crazy crazy put

205  
00:10:35,190 --> 00:10:32,880  
everything right back on

206  
00:10:36,150 --> 00:10:35,200  
zuckerberg we'll see what happens all

207  
00:10:39,750 --> 00:10:36,160  
right

208  
00:10:42,150 --> 00:10:39,760  
well a toddler laid to rest

209  
00:10:42,790 --> 00:10:42,160  
with their head on a pillow in a cave in

210  
00:10:46,150 --> 00:10:42,800  
eastern

211  
00:10:49,190 --> 00:10:46,160  
kenya is thought to be the oldest human

212  
00:10:51,590 --> 00:10:49,200  
burial ever found in africa

213  
00:10:53,509 --> 00:10:51,600

the remains of the child who was between

214

00:10:53,910 --> 00:10:53,519

two and a half and three years old date

215

00:10:56,710 --> 00:10:53,920

back

216

00:10:59,110 --> 00:10:56,720

seventy eight thousand years and were

217

00:11:01,990 --> 00:10:59,120

found buried at the mouth of the panga

218

00:11:02,870 --> 00:11:02,000

city cave according to new research

219

00:11:06,630 --> 00:11:02,880

published

220

00:11:09,750 --> 00:11:06,640

today in the journal nature

221

00:11:13,670 --> 00:11:09,760

incredible now there's been burials

222

00:11:16,949 --> 00:11:13,680

neanderthal cromagnan

223

00:11:17,350 --> 00:11:16,959

homo sapien uh dating back 120 000 years

224

00:11:20,790 --> 00:11:17,360

in

225

00:11:24,710 --> 00:11:20,800

europe okay but this is

226

00:11:26,230 --> 00:11:24,720

africa 78 000 years all right the big

227

00:11:29,110 --> 00:11:26,240

news today

228

00:11:30,150 --> 00:11:29,120

blue origin billionaire jeff bezos

229

00:11:33,509 --> 00:11:30,160

rocket company

230

00:11:37,269 --> 00:11:33,519

said today it is targeting july

231

00:11:40,829 --> 00:11:37,279

20th for its first sub-orbital

232

00:11:42,870 --> 00:11:40,839

sightseeing trip on its new shepard

233

00:11:44,949 --> 00:11:42,880

spacecraft a landmark moment in the

234

00:11:45,670 --> 00:11:44,959

competition to usher in a new era of

235

00:11:49,190 --> 00:11:45,680

private

236

00:11:51,509 --> 00:11:49,200

commercial space travel blue origin also

237

00:11:53,590 --> 00:11:51,519

said it will offer one seat

238

00:11:57,190 --> 00:11:53,600

on the first flight to the winning

239

00:11:59,350 --> 00:11:57,200

bidder of a five-week online auction i

240

00:12:02,150 --> 00:11:59,360

can't afford it but it'd be cool

241

00:12:03,430 --> 00:12:02,160

the proceeds of which will be donated to

242

00:12:05,750 --> 00:12:03,440

the space firms

243

00:12:06,949 --> 00:12:05,760

foundation the new shepherd rocket and

244

00:12:10,230 --> 00:12:06,959

capsule

245

00:12:11,949 --> 00:12:10,240

combo is designed to autonomously listen

246

00:12:14,949 --> 00:12:11,959

to this

247

00:12:17,509 --> 00:12:14,959

autonomously fly six passengers more

248

00:12:20,710 --> 00:12:17,519

than 62 miles 100 kilometers

249

00:12:22,629 --> 00:12:20,720

above earth into sub-orbital space high

250

00:12:23,590 --> 00:12:22,639

enough to experience a few minutes of

251  
00:12:26,069 --> 00:12:23,600  
weightlessness

252  
00:12:27,990 --> 00:12:26,079  
and see the curvature of the planet

253  
00:12:28,949 --> 00:12:28,000  
before the pressurized capsule returns

254  
00:12:32,389 --> 00:12:28,959  
to earth

255  
00:12:35,990 --> 00:12:32,399  
with parachutes autonomously

256  
00:12:38,230 --> 00:12:36,000  
no pilot it's crazy

257  
00:12:39,269 --> 00:12:38,240  
the capsule features six observation

258  
00:12:41,509 --> 00:12:39,279  
windows

259  
00:12:44,230 --> 00:12:41,519  
blue origin says are nearly three times

260  
00:12:45,910 --> 00:12:44,240  
as tall as those on a boeing 747

261  
00:12:49,190 --> 00:12:45,920  
jetliner they're big

262  
00:12:51,509 --> 00:12:49,200  
and the largest ever used in space

263  
00:12:53,670 --> 00:12:51,519

after its first flight in july blue

264

00:12:56,790 --> 00:12:53,680

origins director of astronaut

265

00:12:58,790 --> 00:12:56,800

sales her name is ariane cornell

266

00:13:00,310 --> 00:12:58,800

said that they would have a couple more

267

00:13:03,190 --> 00:13:00,320

crude flights

268

00:13:04,550 --> 00:13:03,200

before the end of the year so the number

269

00:13:09,190 --> 00:13:04,560

is

270

00:13:11,430 --> 00:13:09,200

three incredible also today spacex

271

00:13:12,230 --> 00:13:11,440

just launched another test flight of an

272

00:13:14,550 --> 00:13:12,240

early mars

273

00:13:15,910 --> 00:13:14,560

rocket prototype at its south texas

274

00:13:18,069 --> 00:13:15,920

facility

275

00:13:19,829 --> 00:13:18,079

sending the towering silver vehicle

276  
00:13:20,310 --> 00:13:19,839  
soaring up to about six miles above the

277  
00:13:22,389 --> 00:13:20,320  
earth

278  
00:13:24,710 --> 00:13:22,399  
then putting it through a series of

279  
00:13:26,550 --> 00:13:24,720  
aerial it was pretty cool too by the way

280  
00:13:29,430 --> 00:13:26,560  
to watch acrobatics

281  
00:13:30,230 --> 00:13:29,440  
before re-lighting its engines and

282  
00:13:33,350 --> 00:13:30,240  
landing its

283  
00:13:34,470 --> 00:13:33,360  
upright back on a landing pad incredible

284  
00:13:37,590 --> 00:13:34,480  
the vehicle

285  
00:13:40,069 --> 00:13:37,600  
called the sn15 was the fifth of

286  
00:13:41,189 --> 00:13:40,079  
spacex's rocket prototypes to attempt

287  
00:13:44,069 --> 00:13:41,199  
such a landing

288  
00:13:46,629 --> 00:13:44,079

and the first to do so successfully

289

00:13:48,629 --> 00:13:46,639

spacex ceo elon musk confirmed the

290

00:13:51,430 --> 00:13:48,639

successful landing on twitter

291

00:13:52,949 --> 00:13:51,440

right after touchdown i watched it live

292

00:13:53,829 --> 00:13:52,959

and i know you did too more on that in

293

00:13:55,590 --> 00:13:53,839

just a minute

294

00:13:58,790 --> 00:13:55,600

let's get the show cracking happy

295

00:14:02,389 --> 00:13:58,800

birthday to today

296

00:14:05,509 --> 00:14:02,399

adele adele is

297

00:14:08,949 --> 00:14:05,519

33 years old sky fall you make the list

298

00:14:12,069 --> 00:14:08,959

adele because of skyfall black sabbaths

299

00:14:16,310 --> 00:14:12,079

bill ward o g o g

300

00:14:17,350 --> 00:14:16,320

bill ward today 73 years old echoing the

301

00:14:21,030 --> 00:14:17,360

bunny man front man

302

00:14:23,030 --> 00:14:21,040

ian mcculloch today is 62 the killing

303

00:14:25,189 --> 00:14:23,040

moon one of the greatest songs

304

00:14:26,230 --> 00:14:25,199

of all time and nobody did it like

305

00:14:28,310 --> 00:14:26,240

echoing the bunny man

306

00:14:30,230 --> 00:14:28,320

he hear other bands do it i you know you

307

00:14:33,750 --> 00:14:30,240

know echoing the bunny man

308

00:14:37,829 --> 00:14:33,760

man billy idols steve stevens

309

00:14:40,710 --> 00:14:37,839

today 62 and dream theaters

310

00:14:42,150 --> 00:14:40,720

james labrie the front man the singer

311

00:14:44,470 --> 00:14:42,160

for dream theater

312

00:14:47,269 --> 00:14:44,480

today is 58 our dead guy's birthday

313

00:14:53,189 --> 00:14:51,590

tammy wynette 1942 to 1998 died at the

314

00:14:55,990 --> 00:14:53,199

age of 55.

315

00:14:57,750 --> 00:14:56,000

tammy of course was a country music

316

00:14:59,750 --> 00:14:57,760

singer and songwriter and was one of

317

00:15:02,550 --> 00:14:59,760

country music's best known artist

318

00:15:03,350 --> 00:15:02,560

and biggest selling female singers her

319

00:15:06,870 --> 00:15:03,360

song

320

00:15:07,910 --> 00:15:06,880

stand by your man as covered by the

321

00:15:09,750 --> 00:15:07,920

blues brothers

322

00:15:11,430 --> 00:15:09,760

stand by your man is one of the best

323

00:15:12,550 --> 00:15:11,440

selling hit singles in the history of

324

00:15:15,750 --> 00:15:12,560

country music

325

00:15:17,829 --> 00:15:15,760

and tammy charted 20 number one songs on

326

00:15:19,910 --> 00:15:17,839

the billboard country chart

327

00:15:21,470 --> 00:15:19,920

after several years of medical problems

328

00:15:23,030 --> 00:15:21,480

which resulted in numerous

329

00:15:26,470 --> 00:15:23,040

hospitalizations

330

00:15:28,949 --> 00:15:26,480

26 major operations and an

331

00:15:30,550 --> 00:15:28,959

addiction to pain medication wynette

332

00:15:33,590 --> 00:15:30,560

died on april 6

333

00:15:34,790 --> 00:15:33,600

1998 at the age of 55 while sleeping on

334

00:15:37,990 --> 00:15:34,800

her couch

335

00:15:42,110 --> 00:15:38,000

in nashville tennessee otd

336

00:15:45,189 --> 00:15:42,120

on this day in history o t d

337

00:15:47,590 --> 00:15:45,199

1961 navy commander alan

338

00:15:49,110 --> 00:15:47,600

b shepherd is launched into space aboard

339

00:15:51,910 --> 00:15:49,120

the freedom 7

340

00:15:52,790 --> 00:15:51,920

becoming the first american astronaut to

341

00:15:55,350 --> 00:15:52,800

travel in space

342

00:15:56,470 --> 00:15:55,360

lasted for 15 minutes but he was the

343

00:15:59,829 --> 00:15:56,480

first

344

00:16:03,670 --> 00:15:59,839

fader fact all right here you go

345

00:16:07,350 --> 00:16:03,680

another unbelievable fader fact vetted

346

00:16:10,790 --> 00:16:07,360

it is true in 1911

347

00:16:14,470 --> 00:16:10,800

physicist george de hevesi

348

00:16:18,629 --> 00:16:14,480

suspected his landlady was bulking

349

00:16:22,230 --> 00:16:18,639

up his meals with leftovers

350

00:16:22,629 --> 00:16:22,240

that's right leftovers from the previous

351  
00:16:25,749 --> 00:16:22,639  
day

352  
00:16:27,829 --> 00:16:25,759  
so he proved it by sprinkling

353  
00:16:31,430 --> 00:16:27,839  
radioactive material over his

354  
00:16:37,189 --> 00:16:31,440  
dinner and detecting it in the next

355  
00:16:39,509 --> 00:16:37,199  
day's dinner and that

356  
00:16:40,710 --> 00:16:39,519  
that is your fader fact tonight very

357  
00:16:43,749 --> 00:16:40,720  
special guest

358  
00:16:45,590 --> 00:16:43,759  
tim mcmillan of the debrief is here and

359  
00:16:45,910 --> 00:16:45,600  
tomorrow night linda milton howe joins

360  
00:16:47,590 --> 00:16:45,920  
us

361  
00:16:48,949 --> 00:16:47,600  
we're going to continue our week of

362  
00:16:52,150 --> 00:16:48,959  
breaking news

363  
00:16:55,269 --> 00:16:52,160

and oliver work over at earth files

364

00:16:57,110 --> 00:16:55,279

no fader night this week we've had uh

365

00:16:59,269 --> 00:16:57,120

four amazing guests well we're gonna

366

00:17:02,230 --> 00:16:59,279

have four amazing guests

367

00:17:03,350 --> 00:17:02,240

and no time for fader night we'll make

368

00:17:07,110 --> 00:17:03,360

up for it next week

369

00:17:10,390 --> 00:17:07,120

all right all right now it's time for me

370

00:17:12,309 --> 00:17:10,400

to hit this river moon coffee

371

00:17:13,590 --> 00:17:12,319

man i i think i mentioned this the other

372

00:17:16,870 --> 00:17:13,600

day

373

00:17:17,510 --> 00:17:16,880

i had a five pound bag of river moon

374

00:17:20,789 --> 00:17:17,520

coffee

375

00:17:21,990 --> 00:17:20,799

in my hand looking at it looking at the

376

00:17:25,270 --> 00:17:22,000

label

377

00:17:26,470 --> 00:17:25,280

and it's just what man how did i get

378

00:17:29,950 --> 00:17:26,480

here

379

00:17:31,510 --> 00:17:29,960

absolutely incredible river moon coffee

380

00:17:39,669 --> 00:17:31,520

rivermoonwellness.com let me hit this

381

00:17:44,549 --> 00:17:42,950

i like my coffee doc you want to know

382

00:17:51,029 --> 00:17:44,559

where i get these pipes from

383

00:17:51,039 --> 00:17:56,630

2. i don't know what it was like

384

00:18:03,190 --> 00:18:00,070

to go through the 50s and live

385

00:18:05,590 --> 00:18:03,200

with all of the exciting space news

386

00:18:08,230 --> 00:18:05,600

right i mean what an incredible time

387

00:18:11,669 --> 00:18:08,240

because everything was rockets

388

00:18:13,590 --> 00:18:11,679

right space men moon bases orbiting

389

00:18:17,270 --> 00:18:13,600

space stations

390

00:18:20,950 --> 00:18:17,280

and this stuff was all day every day

391

00:18:24,710 --> 00:18:20,960

all year long space

392

00:18:27,590 --> 00:18:24,720

right man little kids with their

393

00:18:28,789 --> 00:18:27,600

their fishbowl helmets right ray guns

394

00:18:32,549 --> 00:18:28,799

man that was just

395

00:18:36,310 --> 00:18:32,559

it's just incredible incredible

396

00:18:40,070 --> 00:18:36,320

movies tv shows

397

00:18:44,310 --> 00:18:40,080

books magazines

398

00:18:47,350 --> 00:18:44,320

comics toys bikes the cars

399

00:18:47,669 --> 00:18:47,360

look like spaceships and you even had

400

00:18:54,870 --> 00:18:47,679

the

401  
00:18:57,990 --> 00:18:54,880  
it must have been so cool seriously

402  
00:19:01,350 --> 00:18:58,000  
but i did live through the 60s

403  
00:19:04,710 --> 00:19:01,360  
and yeah yeah pretty exciting

404  
00:19:08,549 --> 00:19:04,720  
for sure we had uh

405  
00:19:12,310 --> 00:19:08,559  
the original seven astronauts and

406  
00:19:13,669 --> 00:19:12,320  
my guy was gordon cooper and i remember

407  
00:19:17,669 --> 00:19:13,679  
my best friend john

408  
00:19:19,430 --> 00:19:17,679  
john de brava in chicago he was a john

409  
00:19:23,029 --> 00:19:19,440  
glenn guy

410  
00:19:25,029 --> 00:19:23,039  
and and i went with i went with cooper

411  
00:19:27,110 --> 00:19:25,039  
because i thought he had a cooler name

412  
00:19:28,230 --> 00:19:27,120  
i didn't have any other reason to do it

413  
00:19:30,630 --> 00:19:28,240

but but

414

00:19:32,950 --> 00:19:30,640

uh that was my guy it's kind of funny

415

00:19:36,150 --> 00:19:32,960

how things turned out right but anyway

416

00:19:39,029 --> 00:19:36,160

we had the mercury and gemini programs

417

00:19:42,070 --> 00:19:39,039

and those were cool um

418

00:19:42,710 --> 00:19:42,080

mercury just flipped me out you know how

419

00:19:45,590 --> 00:19:42,720

tiny

420

00:19:47,909 --> 00:19:45,600

uh that capsule was and how small the

421

00:19:49,350 --> 00:19:47,919

rocket was and we had all the failures

422

00:19:51,510 --> 00:19:49,360

and the intensity of it

423

00:19:53,510 --> 00:19:51,520

and then gemini comes along now we got a

424

00:19:59,430 --> 00:19:53,520

two-man capsule and

425

00:20:01,190 --> 00:19:59,440

and definitely looked more spacious-ish

426  
00:20:03,029 --> 00:20:01,200  
you know gemini was pretty cool gemini

427  
00:20:04,710 --> 00:20:03,039  
was pretty cool bigger rocket

428  
00:20:08,549 --> 00:20:04,720  
you know and those programs were all

429  
00:20:13,669 --> 00:20:11,750  
it only lasted for a few short years

430  
00:20:15,270 --> 00:20:13,679  
it wasn't the mercury gemini programs

431  
00:20:16,789 --> 00:20:15,280  
and that was cool and then you know the

432  
00:20:18,870 --> 00:20:16,799  
x-15

433  
00:20:21,830 --> 00:20:18,880  
you know that was that was pretty cool

434  
00:20:25,750 --> 00:20:21,840  
but really

435  
00:20:28,549 --> 00:20:25,760  
it lasted from 1969 to 1972. that was it

436  
00:20:29,430 --> 00:20:28,559  
that's when the big stuff happened right

437  
00:20:32,870 --> 00:20:29,440  
but then boom

438  
00:20:34,230 --> 00:20:32,880

done it was over it was over so quickly

439

00:20:37,430 --> 00:20:34,240  
1972.

440

00:20:39,590 --> 00:20:37,440  
that was it you know and everything that

441

00:20:43,110 --> 00:20:39,600  
followed

442

00:20:46,870 --> 00:20:43,120  
and and i say this with with all honesty

443

00:20:49,830 --> 00:20:46,880  
although cool you know skylab

444

00:20:50,789 --> 00:20:49,840  
you know skylab was cool i guess you

445

00:20:53,830 --> 00:20:50,799  
know the space

446

00:20:58,950 --> 00:20:53,840  
shuttle yeah yeah it was cool mirror

447

00:21:03,750 --> 00:20:58,960  
right soyuz it it was an apollo

448

00:21:05,270 --> 00:21:03,760  
you know and i never

449

00:21:07,190 --> 00:21:05,280  
i never understood why we didn't get

450

00:21:10,230 --> 00:21:07,200  
that hilton hotel in orbit

451

00:21:13,830 --> 00:21:10,240

right we were promised things

452

00:21:16,870 --> 00:21:13,840

back in 1970 with everything happening

453

00:21:18,710 --> 00:21:16,880

so fast it seemed like anything was

454

00:21:21,990 --> 00:21:18,720

possible

455

00:21:24,549 --> 00:21:22,000

and so that's the way that it was and

456

00:21:27,350 --> 00:21:24,559

it's seen that and especially

457

00:21:28,310 --> 00:21:27,360

uh when you're a kid 1970 and you're

458

00:21:31,669 --> 00:21:28,320

thinking

459

00:21:33,350 --> 00:21:31,679

by the year 2000 man it's gonna be on

460

00:21:34,470 --> 00:21:33,360

we're gonna have cities on mars and

461

00:21:39,430 --> 00:21:34,480

venus and

462

00:21:41,990 --> 00:21:39,440

and the moon and saturn and jupiter

463

00:21:42,630 --> 00:21:42,000

well we know how all of that ended none

464

00:21:47,830 --> 00:21:42,640

of that

465

00:21:52,470 --> 00:21:47,840

thought about in the 50s and then the

466

00:21:55,190 --> 00:21:52,480

60s come along and it just seemed like

467

00:21:57,270 --> 00:21:55,200

it was going to be apollo 18 1920 apollo

468

00:22:00,549 --> 00:21:57,280

50

469

00:22:04,870 --> 00:22:00,559

and it just it just didn't happen

470

00:22:07,990 --> 00:22:04,880

but today things are finally starting to

471

00:22:15,350 --> 00:22:12,950

this year has been pretty dramatic

472

00:22:16,789 --> 00:22:15,360

we've now got our own crude missions

473

00:22:19,350 --> 00:22:16,799

flying again

474

00:22:21,590 --> 00:22:19,360

off of u.s soil didn't think that that

475

00:22:23,990 --> 00:22:21,600

was ever going to happen

476

00:22:25,350 --> 00:22:24,000

that's pretty cool we've got virgin

477

00:22:29,430 --> 00:22:25,360

galactic

478

00:22:33,190 --> 00:22:29,440

15 years ago 2008 13 years ago

479

00:22:36,230 --> 00:22:33,200

i went out uh to the mojave desert and

480

00:22:38,470 --> 00:22:36,240

and saw spaceship one uh

481

00:22:40,310 --> 00:22:38,480

took some great pictures i've got them

482

00:22:43,110 --> 00:22:40,320

somewhere touched it was

483

00:22:43,789 --> 00:22:43,120

right there right there on the tarmac

484

00:22:47,350 --> 00:22:43,799

with this

485

00:22:47,909 --> 00:22:47,360

incredible ship right i i was able to

486

00:22:50,070 --> 00:22:47,919

see it

487

00:22:51,590 --> 00:22:50,080

so we've got virgin galactic you know

488

00:22:52,470 --> 00:22:51,600

that's getting ready to kick off and

489

00:22:56,310 --> 00:22:52,480

today

490

00:22:59,750 --> 00:22:56,320

jeff bezos announced that in just

491

00:23:02,870 --> 00:22:59,760

six six short weeks

492

00:23:06,230 --> 00:23:02,880

we've got actual space tourism

493

00:23:10,149 --> 00:23:06,240

about to kick off now this

494

00:23:13,110 --> 00:23:10,159

is a very very very big deal

495

00:23:14,390 --> 00:23:13,120

the blue origin craft is straight up

496

00:23:16,710 --> 00:23:14,400

buck rogers

497

00:23:18,310 --> 00:23:16,720

straight up i mean look at it it's buck

498

00:23:20,870 --> 00:23:18,320

rogers

499

00:23:22,950 --> 00:23:20,880

and you look at you know from the

500

00:23:24,630 --> 00:23:22,960

outside right

501  
00:23:26,470 --> 00:23:24,640  
and you look at that capsule and you

502  
00:23:28,950 --> 00:23:26,480  
look at the windows and think

503  
00:23:30,149 --> 00:23:28,960  
it's it's never been done like this

504  
00:23:32,630 --> 00:23:30,159  
before

505  
00:23:34,070 --> 00:23:32,640  
it's one of the most amazing things ever

506  
00:23:37,990 --> 00:23:34,080  
to have been created by

507  
00:23:39,909 --> 00:23:38,000  
man but this time around it isn't for

508  
00:23:44,710 --> 00:23:39,919  
the government

509  
00:23:48,830 --> 00:23:44,720  
it's for it's for us

510  
00:23:52,190 --> 00:23:48,840  
well at least the us that can afford it

511  
00:23:55,510 --> 00:23:52,200  
autonomous six

512  
00:23:59,029 --> 00:23:55,520  
civilians are going to

513  
00:24:02,310 --> 00:23:59,039

get into blue origin

514

00:24:07,430 --> 00:24:02,320

fly to space sub-orbital space

515

00:24:09,750 --> 00:24:07,440

see everything without a pilot

516

00:24:10,789 --> 00:24:09,760

that's incredible three launches this

517

00:24:14,630 --> 00:24:10,799

year that's

518

00:24:15,909 --> 00:24:14,640

nuts it's it's like the movie gattaca

519

00:24:20,470 --> 00:24:15,919

man

520

00:24:23,669 --> 00:24:20,480

but for real this is this is incredible

521

00:24:24,950 --> 00:24:23,679

and earlier today elon musk and his

522

00:24:28,870 --> 00:24:24,960

spacex

523

00:24:30,710 --> 00:24:28,880

launched the sn15 which is destined for

524

00:24:33,830 --> 00:24:30,720

an eventual landing on mars

525

00:24:35,909 --> 00:24:33,840

you know with a crew of humans

526

00:24:38,310 --> 00:24:35,919

incredible the massive ship which is

527

00:24:39,990 --> 00:24:38,320

about as cool i keep saying cool because

528

00:24:42,230 --> 00:24:40,000

that's where we are

529

00:24:44,070 --> 00:24:42,240

we're in cool days here it's the coolest

530

00:24:46,070 --> 00:24:44,080

thing that i've ever seen

531

00:24:48,470 --> 00:24:46,080

totally straight up out of destination

532

00:24:50,710 --> 00:24:48,480

space from 1959

533

00:24:52,789 --> 00:24:50,720

it is i think he did that intentionally

534

00:24:54,630 --> 00:24:52,799

you know you could i guess you can

535

00:24:56,789 --> 00:24:54,640

have it look any way you want but he

536

00:24:59,830 --> 00:24:56,799

went for destination space

537

00:25:03,269 --> 00:24:59,840

right today it launched and went up six

538

00:25:05,830 --> 00:25:03,279

miles did a bunch of tricks

539

00:25:06,630 --> 00:25:05,840

and then landed back on terra firma all

540

00:25:08,390 --> 00:25:06,640

without a hitch

541

00:25:11,110 --> 00:25:08,400

it was perfect it was beautiful it was

542

00:25:13,750 --> 00:25:11,120

majestic

543

00:25:14,630 --> 00:25:13,760

today reading jeff bezos big blue origin

544

00:25:17,990 --> 00:25:14,640

announcement

545

00:25:18,950 --> 00:25:18,000

and then watching the spacex sn15 launch

546

00:25:21,830 --> 00:25:18,960

and landing

547

00:25:22,870 --> 00:25:21,840

coupled with all of the crazy ufo uap

548

00:25:25,590 --> 00:25:22,880

news

549

00:25:27,430 --> 00:25:25,600

followed up by my interview with tim

550

00:25:29,510 --> 00:25:27,440

mcmillan of the debrief

551  
00:25:31,510 --> 00:25:29,520  
i feel like right now i've either

552  
00:25:34,470 --> 00:25:31,520  
stepped into the future

553  
00:25:36,950 --> 00:25:34,480  
or jumped back into the past smack in

554  
00:25:37,830 --> 00:25:36,960  
the middle of 1956 watching forbidden

555  
00:25:40,630 --> 00:25:37,840  
planet

556  
00:25:42,789 --> 00:25:40,640  
at a local movie theater it's the way i

557  
00:25:44,950 --> 00:25:42,799  
feel and like i said

558  
00:25:46,870 --> 00:25:44,960  
i don't know what it was like to grow up

559  
00:25:51,350 --> 00:25:46,880  
and live through the 50s

560  
00:25:54,789 --> 00:25:51,360  
but today was pretty friggin epic man

561  
00:25:58,070 --> 00:25:54,799  
seriously just just fun

562  
00:26:01,269 --> 00:25:58,080  
fun now a little announcement

563  
00:26:04,470 --> 00:26:01,279

tonight is uh tim mcmillan

564

00:26:07,750 --> 00:26:04,480

of the debrief and this is

565

00:26:11,269 --> 00:26:07,760

what we had to do we

566

00:26:14,549 --> 00:26:11,279

recorded tim right before

567

00:26:16,870 --> 00:26:14,559

the show tonight tim is live in germany

568

00:26:18,230 --> 00:26:16,880

so if we would have done the show live

569

00:26:21,510 --> 00:26:18,240

and we could have

570

00:26:23,750 --> 00:26:21,520

he would have been up at 4 30 to 6 30 7

571

00:26:26,950 --> 00:26:23,760

o'clock in the morning over in germany

572

00:26:27,830 --> 00:26:26,960

so rather than do that a couple of hours

573

00:26:31,190 --> 00:26:27,840

ago

574

00:26:34,470 --> 00:26:31,200

tim and i sat down and recorded

575

00:26:37,590 --> 00:26:34,480

so it's as live

576

00:26:39,990 --> 00:26:37,600

as live is gonna get without being live

577

00:26:41,430 --> 00:26:40,000

okay we just wrapped the show before

578

00:26:44,310 --> 00:26:41,440

show time tonight

579

00:26:46,470 --> 00:26:44,320

but what this enables me to do this is a

580

00:26:48,870 --> 00:26:46,480

very important conversation

581

00:26:50,870 --> 00:26:48,880

um and i want you to listen to all of it

582

00:26:54,230 --> 00:26:50,880

but this enables me

583

00:26:54,950 --> 00:26:54,240

to hang out with all of you tonight over

584

00:26:56,789 --> 00:26:54,960

on twitter

585

00:26:57,990 --> 00:26:56,799

over on facebook i'll jump over to

586

00:27:00,549 --> 00:26:58,000

speaker

587

00:27:01,430 --> 00:27:00,559

and uh let's hang out all right so you

588

00:27:04,230 --> 00:27:01,440

are going to be

589

00:27:05,350 --> 00:27:04,240

listening to tim and i but you're going

590

00:27:09,190 --> 00:27:05,360

to be

591

00:27:10,390 --> 00:27:09,200

watching me hang out with all of you

592

00:27:12,789 --> 00:27:10,400

and all of that's going to happen in

593

00:27:14,390 --> 00:27:12,799

real time so let's listen to the

594

00:27:15,510 --> 00:27:14,400

conversation let's listen to the

595

00:27:18,389 --> 00:27:15,520

interview

596

00:27:19,269 --> 00:27:18,399

um it's uh nearly two and a half hours

597

00:27:21,590 --> 00:27:19,279

long

598

00:27:22,870 --> 00:27:21,600

and the other part about it is i've

599

00:27:25,110 --> 00:27:22,880

already forgotten it

600

00:27:27,350 --> 00:27:25,120

so i get to re-listen to the interview

601  
00:27:30,070 --> 00:27:27,360  
with all of you in real time

602  
00:27:31,510 --> 00:27:30,080  
hang out on twitter hang out on facebook

603  
00:27:33,350 --> 00:27:31,520  
hang out on youtube

604  
00:27:35,110 --> 00:27:33,360  
hang out on speaker all right so let's

605  
00:27:38,389 --> 00:27:35,120  
do this i'm very excited

606  
00:27:41,190 --> 00:27:38,399  
it's uh it's just been an amazing week

607  
00:27:42,789 --> 00:27:41,200  
and uh tim is a a very very interesting

608  
00:27:46,230 --> 00:27:42,799  
very intelligent

609  
00:27:49,909 --> 00:27:46,240  
uh journalist and i think that he's uh

610  
00:27:53,350 --> 00:27:49,919  
how do i say this very opinionated

611  
00:27:55,430 --> 00:27:53,360  
but also remains very objective and

612  
00:27:58,149 --> 00:27:55,440  
that's tough to do when we discuss

613  
00:28:00,470 --> 00:27:58,159

all of that tonight coming up in this

614

00:28:03,190 --> 00:28:00,480

interview we do we talk about

615

00:28:04,870 --> 00:28:03,200

flying pyramids we talked about the

616

00:28:08,389 --> 00:28:04,880

breaking news from monday

617

00:28:10,470 --> 00:28:08,399

with the uh dod uh ig

618

00:28:12,549 --> 00:28:10,480

and the memo that was released we cover

619

00:28:15,590 --> 00:28:12,559

that tonight we cover the uap

620

00:28:18,149 --> 00:28:15,600

task force we talk about marco rubio

621

00:28:19,830 --> 00:28:18,159

we talk about ufology we talk about the

622

00:28:23,029 --> 00:28:19,840

the community today

623

00:28:25,110 --> 00:28:23,039

and we discussed disclosure everything

624

00:28:25,750 --> 00:28:25,120

was on the table with tim so get ready

625

00:28:28,149 --> 00:28:25,760

for that

626  
00:28:30,149 --> 00:28:28,159  
i'm gonna hang out with all of you right

627  
00:28:33,269 --> 00:28:30,159  
here oh by the way

628  
00:28:36,789 --> 00:28:33,279  
i watched the uh

629  
00:28:39,909 --> 00:28:36,799  
entire live uh spacex

630  
00:28:42,950 --> 00:28:39,919  
uh live stream today and

631  
00:28:44,310 --> 00:28:42,960  
as intense as all of that was and the

632  
00:28:47,430 --> 00:28:44,320  
launch and the return

633  
00:28:49,909 --> 00:28:47,440  
it didn't seem like it took the whole

634  
00:28:52,630 --> 00:28:49,919  
thing that was just minutes long

635  
00:28:54,070 --> 00:28:52,640  
but uh to see it land and then the fire

636  
00:28:57,110 --> 00:28:54,080  
broke out

637  
00:28:58,710 --> 00:28:57,120  
and you're watching that live it lands

638  
00:29:00,710 --> 00:28:58,720

it's all good

639

00:29:02,070 --> 00:29:00,720

and then a fire breaks out and the

640

00:29:04,630 --> 00:29:02,080

automated cannons

641

00:29:06,789 --> 00:29:04,640

and things uh the water cannons putting

642

00:29:09,110 --> 00:29:06,799

the fire out it was drama

643

00:29:11,029 --> 00:29:09,120

that was that was a lot of fun today was

644

00:29:12,470 --> 00:29:11,039

a very very special day

645

00:29:15,590 --> 00:29:12,480

all right so i'm going to get out of

646

00:29:19,110 --> 00:29:15,600

here and i am going to jump over to

647

00:29:22,950 --> 00:29:19,120

uh facebook i will be over in

648

00:29:25,669 --> 00:29:22,960

uh uh youtube speaker

649

00:29:26,630 --> 00:29:25,679

and uh everywhere else and of course on

650

00:29:28,710 --> 00:29:26,640

twitter

651  
00:29:29,750 --> 00:29:28,720  
this is fade to black i am your host

652  
00:29:31,590 --> 00:29:29,760  
jimmy church

653  
00:29:33,830 --> 00:29:31,600  
big night tonight big night tomorrow

654  
00:29:35,669 --> 00:29:33,840  
night big night last night

655  
00:29:36,950 --> 00:29:35,679  
big night on monday this is faded black

656  
00:29:37,990 --> 00:29:36,960  
i'm real jimmy church follow me on

657  
00:29:41,549 --> 00:29:38,000  
twitter

658  
00:29:43,110 --> 00:29:41,559  
at j church radio email is jimmy

659  
00:29:47,110 --> 00:29:43,120  
jimmychurchradio.com

660  
00:29:49,669 --> 00:29:47,120  
on the game changer network and kgra

661  
00:29:50,710 --> 00:29:49,679  
the planet get ready because when we

662  
00:29:54,950 --> 00:29:50,720  
come back

663  
00:30:18,230 --> 00:29:54,960

it's tim mcmillan of the debris

664

00:30:20,389 --> 00:30:18,240

[Music]

665

00:30:21,990 --> 00:30:20,399

this is nicole church daughter of you

666

00:30:24,710 --> 00:30:22,000

know who and you're listening

667

00:30:29,029 --> 00:30:24,720

to fade to black on jimmychurchradio.com

668

00:30:35,430 --> 00:30:31,269

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

669

00:30:39,990 --> 00:30:37,669

fate to black will now pause for alien

670

00:30:46,950 --> 00:30:40,000

identification

671

00:30:51,110 --> 00:30:49,190

introducing the game changer blend from

672

00:30:53,510 --> 00:30:51,120

river moon coffee that delivers a

673

00:30:55,909 --> 00:30:53,520

customized blend made specifically

674

00:30:56,710 --> 00:30:55,919

for the fader knots if the game is

675

00:30:59,669 --> 00:30:56,720

rigged

676  
00:31:00,870 --> 00:30:59,679  
change the game it's a boulder cup with

677  
00:31:03,110 --> 00:31:00,880  
some bite

678  
00:31:03,990 --> 00:31:03,120  
game changer is the coffee of choice for

679  
00:31:06,470 --> 00:31:04,000  
those that prefer

680  
00:31:08,149 --> 00:31:06,480  
an organic dark roast that is slightly

681  
00:31:11,190 --> 00:31:08,159  
lighter and milder

682  
00:31:13,430 --> 00:31:11,200  
but it's still dark with wild notes of

683  
00:31:15,990 --> 00:31:13,440  
pecans and chocolate with a rich

684  
00:31:18,149 --> 00:31:16,000  
balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

685  
00:31:19,269 --> 00:31:18,159  
to perfection for a great coffee to

686  
00:31:22,310 --> 00:31:19,279  
start your day

687  
00:31:23,190 --> 00:31:22,320  
as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

688  
00:31:25,190 --> 00:31:23,200

between

689

00:31:28,149 --> 00:31:25,200

artisan small batch roasted to

690

00:31:30,549 --> 00:31:28,159

perfection usda certified organic all

691

00:31:33,310 --> 00:31:30,559

river moon coffee is freshly roasted

692

00:31:34,950 --> 00:31:33,320

and packaged in the usa just go to

693

00:31:37,110 --> 00:31:34,960

rivermooncoffee.com or click on the

694

00:31:37,830 --> 00:31:37,120

banners over on our site and use the

695

00:31:41,350 --> 00:31:37,840

promo code

696

00:31:46,149 --> 00:31:41,360

f2b blend for 15 off of your

697

00:31:49,509 --> 00:31:46,159

order today rivermooncoffee.com

698

00:31:53,870 --> 00:31:49,519

is the only way forward this is

699

00:31:56,070 --> 00:31:53,880

made to black make contact

700

00:31:57,830 --> 00:31:56,080

kgraradio.com

701  
00:32:00,630 --> 00:31:57,840  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

702  
00:32:02,070 --> 00:32:00,640  
and you can get our podcast for just two

703  
00:32:03,590 --> 00:32:02,080  
dollars per month

704  
00:32:06,350 --> 00:32:03,600  
all you have to do is click on the

705  
00:32:08,070 --> 00:32:06,360  
podcast banner over at

706  
00:32:10,789 --> 00:32:08,080  
[jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

707  
00:32:12,070 --> 00:32:10,799  
hi folks it's trembling times and fear

708  
00:32:14,310 --> 00:32:12,080  
is pushing emotions

709  
00:32:16,070 --> 00:32:14,320  
which in turn pushes health the wrong

710  
00:32:17,029 --> 00:32:16,080  
direction do you ever get an egg because

711  
00:32:19,750 --> 00:32:17,039  
life is uneasy

712  
00:32:21,669 --> 00:32:19,760  
try life change tea get the [tea.com](http://tea.com) life

713  
00:32:23,509 --> 00:32:21,679

change tea works on your digestive tract

714

00:32:25,750 --> 00:32:23,519

helping to move food through quicker

715

00:32:27,750 --> 00:32:25,760

and comfortably so your health is spot

716

00:32:28,710 --> 00:32:27,760

on life change team may not help with

717

00:32:30,789 --> 00:32:28,720

world issues

718

00:32:33,029 --> 00:32:30,799

but it will help with your digestive

719

00:32:34,310 --> 00:32:33,039

issues a glass a day helps keep the

720

00:32:37,669 --> 00:32:34,320

intruders away

721

00:32:40,070 --> 00:32:37,679

so change your life today log on to get

722

00:32:42,630 --> 00:32:40,080

the tea.com that's get the tea

723

00:32:44,710 --> 00:32:42,640

dot com if your health game is off get

724

00:32:47,190 --> 00:32:44,720

on by ordering life change tea

725

00:32:48,789 --> 00:32:47,200

get the tea.com and while you're on our

726

00:32:50,950 --> 00:32:48,799

site look around at the great

727

00:32:52,149 --> 00:32:50,960

non-gmo organic supplements and if

728

00:32:54,549 --> 00:32:52,159

you're a sales shopper

729

00:32:55,350 --> 00:32:54,559

go to our specials page and see what's

730

00:32:57,110 --> 00:32:55,360

for you

731

00:32:58,630 --> 00:32:57,120

i've been drinking the tea for 12 years

732

00:32:59,509 --> 00:32:58,640

and i'm sure glad for its health

733

00:33:03,190 --> 00:32:59,519

benefits

734

00:33:06,789 --> 00:33:03,200

again that's get the tea.com get the tea

735

00:33:08,710 --> 00:33:06,799

dot com the tea that makes you go

736

00:33:09,990 --> 00:33:08,720

vader knots when you think about the

737

00:33:11,669 --> 00:33:10,000

future of our country

738

00:33:13,350 --> 00:33:11,679

and where we're headed do you wonder

739

00:33:15,990 --> 00:33:13,360

about the food supply

740

00:33:17,590 --> 00:33:16,000

i do disruptions in the food supply

741

00:33:19,669 --> 00:33:17,600

chain could be disastrous

742

00:33:21,909 --> 00:33:19,679

and they usually occur with little

743

00:33:23,990 --> 00:33:21,919

warning that's why the smartest thing

744

00:33:26,710 --> 00:33:24,000

you can do today is to stockpile

745

00:33:27,590 --> 00:33:26,720

emergency food water and other

746

00:33:30,950 --> 00:33:27,600

essentials

747

00:33:32,950 --> 00:33:30,960

i personally recommend my patriot supply

748

00:33:34,310 --> 00:33:32,960

they're the nation's largest emergency

749

00:33:36,549 --> 00:33:34,320

preparedness company

750

00:33:37,669 --> 00:33:36,559

serving millions of customers for more

751

00:33:40,070 --> 00:33:37,679

than a decade

752

00:33:42,710 --> 00:33:40,080

in fact they're the only source my

753

00:33:45,830 --> 00:33:42,720

family trusts for our preparedness plan

754

00:33:48,389 --> 00:33:45,840

you should too right now save 20

755

00:33:49,830 --> 00:33:48,399

off a full four week supply of delicious

756

00:33:53,430 --> 00:33:49,840

meals that provide 2

757

00:33:56,310 --> 00:33:53,440

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

758

00:33:59,350 --> 00:33:56,320

doesn't it especially now so go to

759

00:34:02,630 --> 00:33:59,360

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

760

00:34:03,909 --> 00:34:02,640

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

761

00:34:07,110 --> 00:34:03,919

time to lose

762

00:34:12,230 --> 00:34:07,120

do it now

763

00:34:19,669 --> 00:34:15,990

fade to black is not

764

00:34:21,710 --> 00:34:19,679

your father's radio show on the game

765

00:34:25,909 --> 00:34:21,720

changer radio network and

766

00:34:27,909 --> 00:34:25,919

kgra the planet

767

00:34:32,550 --> 00:34:27,919

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

768

00:34:35,430 --> 00:34:32,560

you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

769

00:34:53,349 --> 00:34:35,440

what's up i'm chris what up this is

770

00:34:57,109 --> 00:34:55,510

all right welcome back fade to black i

771

00:34:59,190 --> 00:34:57,119

am your host jimmy church tonight tim

772

00:35:01,349 --> 00:34:59,200

mcmillan of the debrief is here first

773

00:35:03,510 --> 00:35:01,359

time guest we love first time guest

774

00:35:04,630 --> 00:35:03,520

and tomorrow night linda moulton howe

775

00:35:08,069 --> 00:35:04,640

joins us

776

00:35:10,550 --> 00:35:08,079

to continue all of the breaking news

777

00:35:12,630 --> 00:35:10,560

that has been taking over the ufo

778

00:35:12,870 --> 00:35:12,640

community over the last few weeks it's

779

00:35:15,670 --> 00:35:12,880

an

780

00:35:16,069 --> 00:35:15,680

amazing time right now no fader night

781

00:35:18,870 --> 00:35:16,079

this

782

00:35:21,030 --> 00:35:18,880

week that's the way it is but we've had

783

00:35:23,670 --> 00:35:21,040

four great nights on the show tonight

784

00:35:25,270 --> 00:35:23,680

tim mcmillan of the debrief is here

785

00:35:27,430 --> 00:35:25,280

we're gonna cover all of the latest

786

00:35:28,630 --> 00:35:27,440

breaking news in the world of ufos and

787

00:35:31,190 --> 00:35:28,640

uaps

788

00:35:33,190 --> 00:35:31,200

it was indeed a huge week for mainstream

789

00:35:36,150 --> 00:35:33,200

media in the world of disclosure

790

00:35:36,550 --> 00:35:36,160

and we'll be covering uh it all tonight

791

00:35:39,109 --> 00:35:36,560

on

792

00:35:40,069 --> 00:35:39,119

the show tim mcmillan is a retired

793

00:35:42,710 --> 00:35:40,079

police lieutenant

794

00:35:44,550 --> 00:35:42,720

uh intelligence analyst investigative

795

00:35:45,190 --> 00:35:44,560

reporter and co-founder and executive

796

00:35:48,230 --> 00:35:45,200

director

797

00:35:51,109 --> 00:35:48,240

of the debrief media llc

798

00:35:53,030 --> 00:35:51,119

his writing covers defense science and

799

00:35:55,829 --> 00:35:53,040

the intelligence community

800

00:35:57,109 --> 00:35:55,839

of course his website is thedebrief.org

801  
00:36:00,230 --> 00:35:57,119  
the links for it

802  
00:36:01,589 --> 00:36:00,240  
are over at jimmychurchradio.com and now

803  
00:36:04,790 --> 00:36:01,599  
i'd like to welcome

804  
00:36:06,710 --> 00:36:04,800  
live from germany tim mcmillan tim good

805  
00:36:08,790 --> 00:36:06,720  
evening man how are you

806  
00:36:12,069 --> 00:36:08,800  
good jimmy how are you man great to be

807  
00:36:12,950 --> 00:36:12,079  
here it's uh it's about time right it

808  
00:36:14,710 --> 00:36:12,960  
really is

809  
00:36:16,150 --> 00:36:14,720  
i think we've been trying to connect for

810  
00:36:18,230 --> 00:36:16,160  
gosh like a year now

811  
00:36:19,349 --> 00:36:18,240  
it really is yeah well i would say was

812  
00:36:21,589 --> 00:36:19,359  
longer than that

813  
00:36:23,750 --> 00:36:21,599

and and we'll get to that in a second

814

00:36:26,230 --> 00:36:23,760

because tim you're a first time guest

815

00:36:27,589 --> 00:36:26,240

which means you get the first time guest

816

00:36:29,190 --> 00:36:27,599

disclaimer

817

00:36:31,670 --> 00:36:29,200

so let's do that now and get it out of

818

00:36:34,069 --> 00:36:31,680

the way uh which is this tim

819

00:36:36,550 --> 00:36:34,079

it's just you and i um sitting on my

820

00:36:38,230 --> 00:36:36,560

couch having a conversation as friends

821

00:36:40,230 --> 00:36:38,240

and where the conversation starts it

822

00:36:41,589 --> 00:36:40,240

starts where it ends it ends but we're

823

00:36:44,390 --> 00:36:41,599

going to end as friends

824

00:36:45,990 --> 00:36:44,400

there you go pressure's off i like that

825

00:36:48,630 --> 00:36:46,000

no i like that that's great

826

00:36:49,430 --> 00:36:48,640

that's good now i want to start here

827

00:36:52,230 --> 00:36:49,440

there is

828

00:36:54,710 --> 00:36:52,240

so much to discuss tonight and we'll get

829

00:36:57,109 --> 00:36:54,720

to all of it i promise but

830

00:36:58,790 --> 00:36:57,119

uh i i really want to start here the

831

00:37:02,630 --> 00:36:58,800

debrief

832

00:37:05,829 --> 00:37:02,640

very quickly has become an

833

00:37:08,630 --> 00:37:05,839

a very important platform uh for not

834

00:37:10,870 --> 00:37:08,640

only the ufo community uh but for

835

00:37:14,150 --> 00:37:10,880

breaking news and science and things

836

00:37:15,670 --> 00:37:14,160

uh for the rest of the world did you

837

00:37:19,670 --> 00:37:15,680

expect this meteoric

838

00:37:21,109 --> 00:37:19,680

rise so quickly no

839

00:37:23,030 --> 00:37:21,119

you never i mean you always hope that

840

00:37:25,589 --> 00:37:23,040

you're going to do well but i think

841

00:37:26,390 --> 00:37:25,599

anybody who who writes or reports you

842

00:37:27,589 --> 00:37:26,400

know

843

00:37:29,829 --> 00:37:27,599

you like to see your stuff get out there

844

00:37:31,589 --> 00:37:29,839

you want to see people read it um

845

00:37:32,870 --> 00:37:31,599

but you never know how it's going to go

846

00:37:34,710 --> 00:37:32,880

and uh

847

00:37:36,630 --> 00:37:34,720

it has been overwhelming i'll say that

848

00:37:39,270 --> 00:37:36,640

much we really have

849

00:37:40,150 --> 00:37:39,280

uh enjoyed some some great readership

850

00:37:42,870 --> 00:37:40,160

we've enjoyed

851

00:37:43,990 --> 00:37:42,880

you know a lot of fans uh that do a

852

00:37:45,670 --> 00:37:44,000

really diverse

853

00:37:47,190 --> 00:37:45,680

wide range of things and i think that's

854

00:37:49,190 --> 00:37:47,200

what uh it's always

855

00:37:52,310 --> 00:37:49,200

exciting because we broaden a lot of

856

00:37:54,790 --> 00:37:52,320

horizons and it's fun to be able to

857

00:37:56,069 --> 00:37:54,800

cover something like the ufo topic from

858

00:37:58,230 --> 00:37:56,079

a serious

859

00:37:59,910 --> 00:37:58,240

manner and so not being silly not you

860

00:38:01,589 --> 00:37:59,920

know putting a lot of

861

00:38:03,750 --> 00:38:01,599

entertainment on it but to cover just

862

00:38:05,750 --> 00:38:03,760

like you would any other topic but then

863

00:38:07,589 --> 00:38:05,760

you can also you know get new

864

00:38:09,589 --> 00:38:07,599

information on something like quantum

865

00:38:10,550 --> 00:38:09,599

mechanics you know we cover this kind of

866

00:38:13,349 --> 00:38:10,560

stuff

867

00:38:15,510 --> 00:38:13,359

um you know new breaking fighter jets

868

00:38:16,069 --> 00:38:15,520

you name it uh it's really just focused

869

00:38:17,510 --> 00:38:16,079

on

870

00:38:19,190 --> 00:38:17,520

the future what is the future because

871

00:38:21,030 --> 00:38:19,200

the future can be a scary place you know

872

00:38:24,150 --> 00:38:21,040

what is the future going to hold

873

00:38:25,589 --> 00:38:24,160

um and so so far a lot of people seem to

874

00:38:27,510 --> 00:38:25,599

be receptive and we

875

00:38:28,790 --> 00:38:27,520

definitely appreciate that i mean it's

876

00:38:32,069 --> 00:38:28,800

been overwhelming well

877

00:38:35,030 --> 00:38:32,079

hi tell us about how you put the team

878

00:38:36,550 --> 00:38:35,040

together let's discuss that uh for a

879

00:38:39,910 --> 00:38:36,560

minute because

880

00:38:43,190 --> 00:38:39,920

uh the team is strong and

881

00:38:45,829 --> 00:38:43,200

the the uh the journalist and the

882

00:38:46,790 --> 00:38:45,839

reporting that are behind all of that

883

00:38:49,910 --> 00:38:46,800

have been guest

884

00:38:53,990 --> 00:38:49,920

uh on this show over the years and

885

00:38:55,910 --> 00:38:54,000

and the our audience understands

886

00:38:57,510 --> 00:38:55,920

who these people are but to get that

887

00:38:59,109 --> 00:38:57,520

collective together

888

00:39:00,550 --> 00:38:59,119

is pretty impressive how did you pull

889

00:39:03,190 --> 00:39:00,560

that off

890

00:39:04,390 --> 00:39:03,200

well yeah you know the the this was all

891

00:39:06,630 --> 00:39:04,400

initially kind of

892

00:39:07,589 --> 00:39:06,640

inspired other brainchilds of uh you

893

00:39:10,069 --> 00:39:07,599

know me

894

00:39:11,750 --> 00:39:10,079

mj binayas and micah hanks who i think

895

00:39:13,910 --> 00:39:11,760

both both have been on your show before

896

00:39:16,069 --> 00:39:13,920

yeah hopefully everybody's familiar with

897

00:39:17,030 --> 00:39:16,079

them they do fantastic work

898

00:39:19,109 --> 00:39:17,040

at the end of the day we were all

899

00:39:20,790 --> 00:39:19,119

friends you know all of us were

900

00:39:22,470 --> 00:39:20,800

very good friends outside of the

901  
00:39:24,390 --> 00:39:22,480  
reporting we were doing or

902  
00:39:26,150 --> 00:39:24,400  
you know micah's podcast that he was

903  
00:39:28,790 --> 00:39:26,160  
doing we were

904  
00:39:30,230 --> 00:39:28,800  
you know talking daily and in the case

905  
00:39:32,630 --> 00:39:30,240  
of me and mj

906  
00:39:34,069 --> 00:39:32,640  
we were also doing a lot of at you know

907  
00:39:35,990 --> 00:39:34,079  
last year and the year before we were

908  
00:39:39,030 --> 00:39:36,000  
doing a lot of reporting together

909  
00:39:42,870 --> 00:39:39,040  
uh mostly with vice and um

910  
00:39:44,950 --> 00:39:42,880  
popular mechanics as well and so we were

911  
00:39:45,910 --> 00:39:44,960  
all good buddies and we were all talking

912  
00:39:48,550 --> 00:39:45,920  
about it

913  
00:39:48,950 --> 00:39:48,560

and you know it would be incorrect to

914

00:39:52,230 --> 00:39:48,960

not

915

00:39:54,550 --> 00:39:52,240

topic would

916

00:39:56,230 --> 00:39:54,560

was the impetus it was what motivated us

917

00:39:57,510 --> 00:39:56,240

to just go you know what

918

00:39:59,670 --> 00:39:57,520

forget this we're going we're going to

919

00:40:02,310 --> 00:39:59,680

do our own thing and

920

00:40:04,550 --> 00:40:02,320

it really boiled down to especially me

921

00:40:06,710 --> 00:40:04,560

and mj were reporting

922

00:40:09,430 --> 00:40:06,720

with different outlets and we felt like

923

00:40:10,550 --> 00:40:09,440

we were bringing very serious reporting

924

00:40:12,950 --> 00:40:10,560

to the topic you know we were

925

00:40:14,390 --> 00:40:12,960

interviewing high-level defense people

926

00:40:15,349 --> 00:40:14,400

we were treating this like a very

927

00:40:17,990 --> 00:40:15,359

serious

928

00:40:19,910 --> 00:40:18,000

subject and which i think it it warrants

929

00:40:21,910 --> 00:40:19,920

any way you cut the cake

930

00:40:22,950 --> 00:40:21,920

and uh you know we were frustrated

931

00:40:24,550 --> 00:40:22,960

because

932

00:40:26,150 --> 00:40:24,560

we felt like the presentation when it

933

00:40:28,230 --> 00:40:26,160

came back out you know a lot of times

934

00:40:30,069 --> 00:40:28,240

you don't have the control over how

935

00:40:31,990 --> 00:40:30,079

your information's being put out there

936

00:40:34,550 --> 00:40:32,000

so we put out a silly

937

00:40:35,109 --> 00:40:34,560

a serious story about something that had

938

00:40:36,870 --> 00:40:35,119

happened

939

00:40:38,309 --> 00:40:36,880

uh in the ufo world with the department

940

00:40:40,470 --> 00:40:38,319

of offense and then we'd see it get

941

00:40:42,550 --> 00:40:40,480

published with

942

00:40:43,670 --> 00:40:42,560

you know some kind of splashy headline

943

00:40:46,150 --> 00:40:43,680

or

944

00:40:47,829 --> 00:40:46,160

and it's nothing against tom delong

945

00:40:48,390 --> 00:40:47,839

never spoken to him a great guy but

946

00:40:50,550 --> 00:40:48,400

you'd see

947

00:40:51,510 --> 00:40:50,560

you know we would report on let's say

948

00:40:53,589 --> 00:40:51,520

something the pentagon

949

00:40:55,430 --> 00:40:53,599

said and then the headline would be tom

950

00:40:56,710 --> 00:40:55,440

delong's ufos are real

951  
00:40:59,030 --> 00:40:56,720  
and then you know picture tom you're

952  
00:41:00,790 --> 00:40:59,040  
like you know just kind of brought it

953  
00:41:03,109 --> 00:41:00,800  
down i think it made it it

954  
00:41:04,230 --> 00:41:03,119  
made it silly and so he said you know we

955  
00:41:07,030 --> 00:41:04,240  
can do this

956  
00:41:08,790 --> 00:41:07,040  
we can report on this in a serious

957  
00:41:10,630 --> 00:41:08,800  
responsible manner

958  
00:41:11,990 --> 00:41:10,640  
just like anything else just like any

959  
00:41:14,390 --> 00:41:12,000  
other topic

960  
00:41:17,030 --> 00:41:14,400  
and in addition you know we all have our

961  
00:41:19,190 --> 00:41:17,040  
side interest and science and technology

962  
00:41:20,710 --> 00:41:19,200  
are each of our you know interest and

963  
00:41:22,230 --> 00:41:20,720

it's always well what's coming next

964

00:41:24,870 --> 00:41:22,240

what's the future

965

00:41:26,390 --> 00:41:24,880

uh i would say that our outlet not just

966

00:41:27,510 --> 00:41:26,400

in reporting this stuff we kind of

967

00:41:29,109 --> 00:41:27,520

wanted to create something where we

968

00:41:32,390 --> 00:41:29,119

could inspire people as well

969

00:41:34,550 --> 00:41:32,400

so we cover things that you know fringe

970

00:41:37,030 --> 00:41:34,560

is a bad word it's taboo to say that

971

00:41:39,109 --> 00:41:37,040

but it forward thinking bleeding edge

972

00:41:40,150 --> 00:41:39,119

things to maybe inspire people you know

973

00:41:43,030 --> 00:41:40,160

that's where the next

974

00:41:44,309 --> 00:41:43,040

generation comes from in technology uh

975

00:41:45,750 --> 00:41:44,319

and so

976

00:41:47,829 --> 00:41:45,760

i wish i could tell you that we had this

977

00:41:49,589 --> 00:41:47,839

well thought out business plan and we

978

00:41:51,190 --> 00:41:49,599

had all of these strategies but we just

979

00:41:53,030 --> 00:41:51,200

kind of uh

980

00:41:54,390 --> 00:41:53,040

collectively in about two months said

981

00:41:55,109 --> 00:41:54,400

you know what we're going to do this we

982

00:42:01,190 --> 00:41:55,119

can do this

983

00:42:02,630 --> 00:42:01,200

just ourselves there's a there's another

984

00:42:03,430 --> 00:42:02,640

part to this that i find really

985

00:42:07,270 --> 00:42:03,440

interesting

986

00:42:10,710 --> 00:42:07,280

and it's your name lieutenant

987

00:42:14,230 --> 00:42:10,720

right lieutenant tim mcmillan and

988

00:42:17,750 --> 00:42:14,240

when uh your reporting uh started

989

00:42:20,309 --> 00:42:17,760

to uh surface a few years ago

990

00:42:20,950 --> 00:42:20,319

i remember reaching out to you and and

991

00:42:23,670 --> 00:42:20,960

thinking

992

00:42:26,390 --> 00:42:23,680

i was a little intimidated lieutenant

993

00:42:28,710 --> 00:42:26,400

tim mcmillan right and the subjects

994

00:42:29,510 --> 00:42:28,720

uh that you were writing about were very

995

00:42:33,750 --> 00:42:29,520

serious

996

00:42:35,430 --> 00:42:33,760

and i was thinking this guy's an insider

997

00:42:38,550 --> 00:42:35,440

he's got connections

998

00:42:43,349 --> 00:42:38,560

he's he's able to crack into this stuff

999

00:42:46,390 --> 00:42:43,359

and uh his rise indicates to me

1000

00:42:48,470 --> 00:42:46,400

that he's got connections

1001  
00:42:50,309 --> 00:42:48,480  
he's got something going on tell us tell

1002  
00:42:53,510 --> 00:42:50,319  
us about your background

1003  
00:42:55,910 --> 00:42:53,520  
and the lieutenant side of things uh

1004  
00:42:57,510 --> 00:42:55,920  
do you consider yourself an insider and

1005  
00:43:00,790 --> 00:42:57,520  
do you have the connections

1006  
00:43:02,390 --> 00:43:00,800  
that most of us think that you do gosh i

1007  
00:43:05,030 --> 00:43:02,400  
wish i did

1008  
00:43:05,430 --> 00:43:05,040  
well the lieutenant holdover comes from

1009  
00:43:07,510 --> 00:43:05,440  
you know

1010  
00:43:09,109 --> 00:43:07,520  
the the majority of my adult life was

1011  
00:43:10,710 --> 00:43:09,119  
spent in law enforcement i was a law

1012  
00:43:12,630 --> 00:43:10,720  
enforcement officer

1013  
00:43:14,790 --> 00:43:12,640

i did a little bit of everything so

1014

00:43:18,309 --> 00:43:14,800

violent crimes investigations from

1015

00:43:20,069 --> 00:43:18,319

you know homicides to robberies um

1016

00:43:21,589 --> 00:43:20,079

i also handled a canine for a while i

1017

00:43:23,829 --> 00:43:21,599

was a canine handler

1018

00:43:25,109 --> 00:43:23,839

and i worked uh criminal intelligence so

1019

00:43:26,230 --> 00:43:25,119

it's you know kind of what you think of

1020

00:43:28,390 --> 00:43:26,240

when you hear of intelligence

1021

00:43:30,390 --> 00:43:28,400

analysts but you're doing it uh for

1022

00:43:31,910 --> 00:43:30,400

domestic crimes and that kind of stuff

1023

00:43:33,750 --> 00:43:31,920

and it's really you know

1024

00:43:35,349 --> 00:43:33,760

connecting cartels drug dealers that

1025

00:43:36,790 --> 00:43:35,359

type of thing um

1026  
00:43:38,390 --> 00:43:36,800  
and so that's where i spent the majority

1027  
00:43:41,670 --> 00:43:38,400  
of my life and that's where

1028  
00:43:43,670 --> 00:43:41,680  
the lieutenant moniker came from i have

1029  
00:43:45,349 --> 00:43:43,680  
have slowly over the years moved away

1030  
00:43:47,430 --> 00:43:45,359  
from that because i know for a long time

1031  
00:43:48,550 --> 00:43:47,440  
my twitter my facebook and everything it

1032  
00:43:51,109 --> 00:43:48,560  
had the It

1033  
00:43:52,550 --> 00:43:51,119  
tim mcmillan with the retired behind it

1034  
00:43:54,309 --> 00:43:52,560  
i always thought it was silly

1035  
00:43:56,950 --> 00:43:54,319  
i'll be honest with you but i kept it

1036  
00:43:59,270 --> 00:43:56,960  
because and i still am um

1037  
00:44:00,309 --> 00:43:59,280  
i'm a with an organization called the

1038  
00:44:03,670 --> 00:44:00,319

law enforcement action

1039

00:44:05,750 --> 00:44:03,680

partnership which is a international um

1040

00:44:06,870 --> 00:44:05,760

you know kind of think tank group they

1041

00:44:08,550 --> 00:44:06,880

get experts but i'm

1042

00:44:10,950 --> 00:44:08,560

an expert with them so there's times

1043

00:44:12,950 --> 00:44:10,960

that different media outlets or

1044

00:44:14,470 --> 00:44:12,960

you know i've done speeches for congress

1045

00:44:15,910 --> 00:44:14,480

this type of thing related to law

1046

00:44:17,349 --> 00:44:15,920

enforcement matters so for them they're

1047

00:44:18,390 --> 00:44:17,359

like no no even though you're retired

1048

00:44:21,910 --> 00:44:18,400

you've got to keep it

1049

00:44:23,430 --> 00:44:21,920

you know so people know and you know i

1050

00:44:24,710 --> 00:44:23,440

think it's kind of silly and i've kind

1051

00:44:27,990 --> 00:44:24,720

of shed that

1052

00:44:32,550 --> 00:44:28,000

um but that's where what what

1053

00:44:34,710 --> 00:44:32,560

got me when i i took early retirement um

1054

00:44:35,990 --> 00:44:34,720

from law enforcement i just had my fill

1055

00:44:38,470 --> 00:44:36,000

i'll be honest with you

1056

00:44:39,589 --> 00:44:38,480

um two years ago two and a half years

1057

00:44:43,030 --> 00:44:39,599

ago something like that

1058

00:44:43,829 --> 00:44:43,040

and um it really relates to i have three

1059

00:44:45,990 --> 00:44:43,839

small kids

1060

00:44:48,230 --> 00:44:46,000

and quite frankly that at that point i

1061

00:44:50,309 --> 00:44:48,240

was the nighttime duty officer so my

1062

00:44:53,670 --> 00:44:50,319

permanent shift was 3 p.m to 3 a.m

1063

00:44:55,030 --> 00:44:53,680

never saw my kids yeah and so uh

1064

00:44:56,550 --> 00:44:55,040

you know i just i think that the

1065

00:44:57,990 --> 00:44:56,560

breaking point was when my son was in

1066

00:44:58,710 --> 00:44:58,000

kindergarten i saw a picture that he

1067

00:45:01,349 --> 00:44:58,720

drove

1068

00:45:03,670 --> 00:45:01,359

drew that said you know i love my dad uh

1069

00:45:05,270 --> 00:45:03,680

i never get to see him and i was like oh

1070

00:45:07,349 --> 00:45:05,280

and that was a couple months later i

1071

00:45:09,750 --> 00:45:07,359

said it you know i'ma buy out the

1072

00:45:11,430 --> 00:45:09,760

remaining three years to reach my 20 and

1073

00:45:12,470 --> 00:45:11,440

just call it quits and do something

1074

00:45:15,109 --> 00:45:12,480

different

1075

00:45:16,390 --> 00:45:15,119

um and so that's where that moniker

1076

00:45:19,109 --> 00:45:16,400

comes from

1077

00:45:20,710 --> 00:45:19,119

but when i decided to to really start

1078

00:45:22,550 --> 00:45:20,720

you know i've always had an interest in

1079

00:45:26,550 --> 00:45:22,560

in national security and defense

1080

00:45:28,630 --> 00:45:26,560

stuff um from a strategic standpoint

1081

00:45:30,390 --> 00:45:28,640

it's not necessarily because i think

1082

00:45:30,710 --> 00:45:30,400

weapons of war are cool or this kind of

1083

00:45:32,309 --> 00:45:30,720

thing

1084

00:45:34,069 --> 00:45:32,319

it's kind of how these are used

1085

00:45:36,230 --> 00:45:34,079

strategically it's

1086

00:45:37,750 --> 00:45:36,240

countries spend trillions of dollars so

1087

00:45:40,230 --> 00:45:37,760

they can have all these

1088

00:45:40,870 --> 00:45:40,240

these giant war machines to not fight

1089

00:45:42,150 --> 00:45:40,880

war

1090

00:45:43,670 --> 00:45:42,160

so you'd be like no we're scarier than

1091

00:45:45,030 --> 00:45:43,680

you don't fight us and it's interesting

1092

00:45:47,990 --> 00:45:45,040

how this is used

1093

00:45:48,950 --> 00:45:48,000

uh i also grew up in in kind of that

1094

00:45:52,069 --> 00:45:48,960

that environment

1095

00:45:53,990 --> 00:45:52,079

my uncle was a uh he retired from the

1096

00:45:54,470 --> 00:45:54,000

pentagon but he was a special forces

1097

00:45:57,030 --> 00:45:54,480

officer

1098

00:45:58,790 --> 00:45:57,040

he um retired as a one-star general

1099

00:46:02,870 --> 00:45:58,800

worked at the dia so i kind of grew up

1100

00:46:05,190 --> 00:46:02,880

around that and uh this kind of military

1101  
00:46:07,109 --> 00:46:05,200  
lifestyle and around people like that

1102  
00:46:09,109 --> 00:46:07,119  
and so i spoke the lingo

1103  
00:46:10,950 --> 00:46:09,119  
you know i understood the dynamics of it

1104  
00:46:12,870 --> 00:46:10,960  
the bureaucracy of it

1105  
00:46:14,390 --> 00:46:12,880  
and so you know i think a lot like a lot

1106  
00:46:17,510 --> 00:46:14,400  
of people when

1107  
00:46:20,069 --> 00:46:17,520  
the news broke the new york times news

1108  
00:46:22,630 --> 00:46:20,079  
broke in 2017

1109  
00:46:23,750 --> 00:46:22,640  
suddenly this you know the idea of ufos

1110  
00:46:25,910 --> 00:46:23,760  
became a very serious

1111  
00:46:27,510 --> 00:46:25,920  
topic you had people who were former

1112  
00:46:30,550 --> 00:46:27,520  
pentagon officials

1113  
00:46:33,109 --> 00:46:30,560

um and even when they spoke you know

1114

00:46:34,230 --> 00:46:33,119

they say louis elizondo or chris mellon

1115

00:46:35,030 --> 00:46:34,240

you know some of the things they would

1116

00:46:36,790 --> 00:46:35,040

say i

1117

00:46:38,230 --> 00:46:36,800

would recognize i'm like these are

1118

00:46:41,270 --> 00:46:38,240

serious people here

1119

00:46:44,309 --> 00:46:41,280

this is legitimate um

1120

00:46:45,910 --> 00:46:44,319

and and i i kind of laid it down to

1121

00:46:49,430 --> 00:46:45,920

there had to be two options here

1122

00:46:51,910 --> 00:46:49,440

either these people who

1123

00:46:54,309 --> 00:46:51,920

either still occupied or did occupy very

1124

00:46:56,870 --> 00:46:54,319

high level positions in our government

1125

00:46:58,470 --> 00:46:56,880

are totally crazy out of their mind

1126  
00:47:01,109 --> 00:46:58,480  
right and

1127  
00:47:03,510 --> 00:47:01,119  
they control weapons of war they control

1128  
00:47:05,589 --> 00:47:03,520  
massive budgets

1129  
00:47:07,510 --> 00:47:05,599  
that's a problem if that's true or

1130  
00:47:12,470 --> 00:47:07,520  
there's something really going on here

1131  
00:47:14,630 --> 00:47:12,480  
um and that alternative is

1132  
00:47:15,990 --> 00:47:14,640  
could be ground breaking and so uh you

1133  
00:47:17,670 --> 00:47:16,000  
know i kind of got frustrated

1134  
00:47:19,349 --> 00:47:17,680  
i think even when i initially started

1135  
00:47:19,750 --> 00:47:19,359  
reporting on it because i felt like this

1136  
00:47:23,270 --> 00:47:19,760  
is a

1137  
00:47:26,309 --> 00:47:23,280  
serious story this is significant

1138  
00:47:27,109 --> 00:47:26,319

um but nobody seemed to be you know from

1139

00:47:28,630 --> 00:47:27,119

the mainstream

1140

00:47:29,910 --> 00:47:28,640

mainstream standpoint seemed to be

1141

00:47:31,670 --> 00:47:29,920

treating it seriously i didn't seem to

1142

00:47:33,190 --> 00:47:31,680

do any like hard-hitting investigative

1143

00:47:36,790 --> 00:47:33,200

journalism

1144

00:47:37,270 --> 00:47:36,800

and um so i you know when i got into

1145

00:47:39,750 --> 00:47:37,280

kind of

1146

00:47:41,109 --> 00:47:39,760

the confluence of doing journalism was

1147

00:47:42,150 --> 00:47:41,119

at the same time of having an interest

1148

00:47:44,630 --> 00:47:42,160

with this and i realized

1149

00:47:45,910 --> 00:47:44,640

you know it's kind of all in the same

1150

00:47:46,870 --> 00:47:45,920

you investigate a homicide you

1151  
00:47:48,950 --> 00:47:46,880  
investigate

1152  
00:47:50,470 --> 00:47:48,960  
you know what's going on here and try to

1153  
00:47:52,470 --> 00:47:50,480  
bring that information to the public

1154  
00:47:54,630 --> 00:47:52,480  
and i said let's see if we can't apply

1155  
00:47:57,349 --> 00:47:54,640  
that skill set that i've acquired

1156  
00:47:58,309 --> 00:47:57,359  
and see what we can do you know to this

1157  
00:48:00,309 --> 00:47:58,319  
arena

1158  
00:48:02,230 --> 00:48:00,319  
and there's no secret sauce to it and i

1159  
00:48:04,549 --> 00:48:02,240  
know i hear it all the time you know

1160  
00:48:05,750 --> 00:48:04,559  
that uh i've got he's got to be a spook

1161  
00:48:07,910 --> 00:48:05,760  
he's got to be this and that and i'm

1162  
00:48:09,430 --> 00:48:07,920  
like man i um

1163  
00:48:11,589 --> 00:48:09,440

anybody's welcome to if they actually

1164

00:48:12,950 --> 00:48:11,599

came and spent you know a week two weeks

1165

00:48:14,309 --> 00:48:12,960

a month with me here in germany they'd

1166

00:48:15,030 --> 00:48:14,319

be like gosh man your life's really

1167

00:48:16,630 --> 00:48:15,040

boring

1168

00:48:20,390 --> 00:48:16,640

you know it's a lot of mow in the grass

1169

00:48:24,470 --> 00:48:20,400

it's running around chasing kids

1170

00:48:27,430 --> 00:48:24,480

but the when i say an insider um

1171

00:48:29,109 --> 00:48:27,440

i've been very fortunate over the years

1172

00:48:30,069 --> 00:48:29,119

in talking to people and kind of working

1173

00:48:32,710 --> 00:48:30,079

my way

1174

00:48:34,309 --> 00:48:32,720

into some of the inner sanctums of

1175

00:48:35,349 --> 00:48:34,319

what's going on inside the government

1176

00:48:38,790 --> 00:48:35,359

right now

1177

00:48:41,430 --> 00:48:38,800

who's working these programs uh

1178

00:48:43,750 --> 00:48:41,440

there was no shortcut it was a lot of

1179

00:48:45,829 --> 00:48:43,760

you know talking to different people and

1180

00:48:46,790 --> 00:48:45,839

applying you know a lot of the trade

1181

00:48:48,630 --> 00:48:46,800

craft

1182

00:48:50,549 --> 00:48:48,640

air quotes there that i've learned in

1183

00:48:52,150 --> 00:48:50,559

law enforcement and just

1184

00:48:53,589 --> 00:48:52,160

tracking people down and investigating

1185

00:48:54,549 --> 00:48:53,599

and trying to get them to talk to you

1186

00:48:57,270 --> 00:48:54,559

and piece together

1187

00:48:58,870 --> 00:48:57,280

pieces this puzzle um very much like you

1188

00:49:00,309 --> 00:48:58,880

were presenting a case to court

1189

00:49:02,069 --> 00:49:00,319

and that's that's how i've always kind

1190

00:49:05,109 --> 00:49:02,079

of viewed it

1191

00:49:08,150 --> 00:49:05,119

so it's a long way of saying that

1192

00:49:11,270 --> 00:49:08,160

depends on how you define insider have i

1193

00:49:13,349 --> 00:49:11,280

been fortunate to i think hopefully

1194

00:49:14,630 --> 00:49:13,359

in the conversations i've had with

1195

00:49:15,990 --> 00:49:14,640

people or things that i've reported on

1196

00:49:17,829 --> 00:49:16,000

that i've gained people's trust

1197

00:49:19,270 --> 00:49:17,839

that they know at least an honest and

1198

00:49:20,390 --> 00:49:19,280

straight shooter and i'm not going to

1199

00:49:22,790 --> 00:49:20,400

sensationalize

1200

00:49:24,069 --> 00:49:22,800

uh you know i'm but i'm very curious and

1201

00:49:27,589 --> 00:49:24,079

i'm willing to treat it

1202

00:49:28,870 --> 00:49:27,599

seriously and i think that has

1203

00:49:31,510 --> 00:49:28,880

opened some doors where i've been able

1204

00:49:34,549 --> 00:49:31,520

to talk to some very interesting people

1205

00:49:37,109 --> 00:49:34,559

that are dealing with this subject um so

1206

00:49:37,829 --> 00:49:37,119

in that regards uh maybe you can say i'm

1207

00:49:40,870 --> 00:49:37,839

an insider

1208

00:49:43,750 --> 00:49:40,880

in terms of having any type of secret

1209

00:49:44,950 --> 00:49:43,760

knowledge or what's going on or privy to

1210

00:49:47,109 --> 00:49:44,960

classified information

1211

00:49:48,069 --> 00:49:47,119

absolutely not you know that's that's

1212

00:49:50,470 --> 00:49:48,079

kind of one of

1213

00:49:51,109 --> 00:49:50,480

in my steps of how serious is somebody

1214

00:49:53,030 --> 00:49:51,119

is

1215

00:49:54,710 --> 00:49:53,040

do they even try to mention some things

1216

00:49:56,150 --> 00:49:54,720

classified or this kind of stuff because

1217

00:49:56,630 --> 00:49:56,160

people who are seriously working their

1218

00:49:59,030 --> 00:49:56,640

world

1219

00:50:00,870 --> 00:49:59,040

they're not going to risk their careers

1220

00:50:01,910 --> 00:50:00,880

their their livelihood go to prison for

1221

00:50:04,710 --> 00:50:01,920

this

1222

00:50:05,510 --> 00:50:04,720

uh so in that regards uh i'm much like

1223

00:50:07,510 --> 00:50:05,520

everybody else

1224

00:50:08,549 --> 00:50:07,520

you know i three years of digging into

1225

00:50:10,630 --> 00:50:08,559

it and speaking to

1226

00:50:12,069 --> 00:50:10,640

some high level people and i i i still

1227

00:50:12,870 --> 00:50:12,079

don't know jimmy you know i still would

1228

00:50:16,309 --> 00:50:12,880

love to know

1229

00:50:18,309 --> 00:50:16,319

well and you've also um

1230

00:50:19,990 --> 00:50:18,319

it's something that i really appreciate

1231

00:50:21,990 --> 00:50:20,000

not only with the debrief but your

1232

00:50:23,430 --> 00:50:22,000

approach and style

1233

00:50:25,589 --> 00:50:23,440

and something that you and i have talked

1234

00:50:26,710 --> 00:50:25,599

about uh over the last couple of years

1235

00:50:29,349 --> 00:50:26,720

is that

1236

00:50:31,109 --> 00:50:29,359

you have somehow found a way to remain

1237

00:50:33,670 --> 00:50:31,119

uh objective

1238

00:50:35,109 --> 00:50:33,680

you've been critical but then you've

1239

00:50:38,390 --> 00:50:35,119

also done some

1240

00:50:41,670 --> 00:50:38,400

very positive reporting too as well

1241

00:50:42,309 --> 00:50:41,680

but you've steadfastly stayed in the

1242

00:50:45,589 --> 00:50:42,319

middle

1243

00:50:49,349 --> 00:50:45,599

how do you do that in this community

1244

00:50:52,390 --> 00:50:51,030

let's separate that and break it apart

1245

00:50:55,750 --> 00:50:52,400

it's not easy

1246

00:50:58,309 --> 00:50:55,760

in on the topic itself because you know

1247

00:50:59,349 --> 00:50:58,319

everybody's human and i think the the

1248

00:51:01,510 --> 00:50:59,359

unknown

1249

00:51:03,190 --> 00:51:01,520

and not being able to solve something

1250

00:51:04,390 --> 00:51:03,200

not being able to come to a true

1251  
00:51:07,430 --> 00:51:04,400  
conclusion

1252  
00:51:11,270 --> 00:51:07,440  
that's frustrating and um

1253  
00:51:12,470 --> 00:51:11,280  
it's very easy to start trying to arrive

1254  
00:51:14,870 --> 00:51:12,480  
at your own conclusions

1255  
00:51:15,990 --> 00:51:14,880  
you start trying to make things fit i'm

1256  
00:51:17,910 --> 00:51:16,000  
very cautious

1257  
00:51:19,270 --> 00:51:17,920  
about that and i think that comes from

1258  
00:51:22,069 --> 00:51:19,280  
kind of that background

1259  
00:51:23,829 --> 00:51:22,079  
in investigations and especially in uh

1260  
00:51:25,030 --> 00:51:23,839  
when you're doing analysts work

1261  
00:51:26,790 --> 00:51:25,040  
you know one of the things is you've got

1262  
00:51:28,790 --> 00:51:26,800  
to you're you're constantly trying to be

1263  
00:51:30,950 --> 00:51:28,800

cognizant of your own biases

1264

00:51:32,870 --> 00:51:30,960

your you know your failures to

1265

00:51:33,750 --> 00:51:32,880

understand something always comes in the

1266

00:51:36,069 --> 00:51:33,760

seams

1267

00:51:38,790 --> 00:51:36,079

is what they say so you know if i'm

1268

00:51:40,870 --> 00:51:38,800

totally focused on this point

1269

00:51:42,230 --> 00:51:40,880

what i'm missing is in those seams and

1270

00:51:44,390 --> 00:51:42,240

so

1271

00:51:46,549 --> 00:51:44,400

always try to be cautious of your seams

1272

00:51:48,630 --> 00:51:46,559

and it also involves

1273

00:51:50,230 --> 00:51:48,640

making sure that i listen to people who

1274

00:51:51,990 --> 00:51:50,240

are both you know

1275

00:51:53,510 --> 00:51:52,000

i don't mean this derogatorily by any

1276  
00:51:56,069 --> 00:51:53,520  
means but believers

1277  
00:51:57,030 --> 00:51:56,079  
and and for some of them who share that

1278  
00:51:59,270 --> 00:51:57,040  
they maybe have

1279  
00:52:00,309 --> 00:51:59,280  
had very dramatic personal experiences

1280  
00:52:02,549 --> 00:52:00,319  
and that's why they're

1281  
00:52:03,670 --> 00:52:02,559  
a believer not being dismissive of that

1282  
00:52:06,549 --> 00:52:03,680  
it's not my job

1283  
00:52:08,390 --> 00:52:06,559  
to be dismissive is to listen to it but

1284  
00:52:09,750 --> 00:52:08,400  
then also on the other side of what you

1285  
00:52:13,349 --> 00:52:09,760  
would say maybe the extreme

1286  
00:52:15,670 --> 00:52:13,359  
debunkers and listen to it and then

1287  
00:52:17,430 --> 00:52:15,680  
i think one of the things that i see a

1288  
00:52:19,270 --> 00:52:17,440

lot of people do that maybe causes a lot

1289

00:52:21,190 --> 00:52:19,280  
of frustration

1290

00:52:22,630 --> 00:52:21,200  
is they either quickly dismiss the

1291

00:52:25,670 --> 00:52:22,640  
information from either of those

1292

00:52:27,349 --> 00:52:25,680  
kind of parties based on the party

1293

00:52:28,790 --> 00:52:27,359  
because you know well that person's

1294

00:52:30,069 --> 00:52:28,800  
crazier i don't trust that person

1295

00:52:33,190 --> 00:52:30,079  
because of this or this

1296

00:52:33,910 --> 00:52:33,200  
whatever and you what you're really

1297

00:52:36,230 --> 00:52:33,920  
interested in

1298

00:52:37,030 --> 00:52:36,240  
is in the information information is

1299

00:52:38,790 --> 00:52:37,040  
what's important

1300

00:52:40,630 --> 00:52:38,800  
can you verify the information can the

1301  
00:52:42,309 --> 00:52:40,640  
information be substantiated by other

1302  
00:52:44,829 --> 00:52:42,319  
sources

1303  
00:52:46,870 --> 00:52:44,839  
somebody can be totally off the rock or

1304  
00:52:49,990 --> 00:52:46,880  
bananas doesn't mean that

1305  
00:52:52,950 --> 00:52:50,000  
what they've said is true or not true

1306  
00:52:55,030 --> 00:52:52,960  
right or not true but that that is one

1307  
00:52:59,030 --> 00:52:55,040  
of the most important points

1308  
00:53:01,750 --> 00:52:59,040  
that i think all uh not only the ufo

1309  
00:53:04,710 --> 00:53:01,760  
community but the world in general

1310  
00:53:07,109 --> 00:53:04,720  
need to appreciate more which is it

1311  
00:53:10,309 --> 00:53:07,119  
doesn't matter what side you're on

1312  
00:53:14,230 --> 00:53:10,319  
you need to listen too many

1313  
00:53:16,870 --> 00:53:14,240

will not at all listen to anything

1314

00:53:18,790 --> 00:53:16,880

but what is in their wheelhouse and and

1315

00:53:21,910 --> 00:53:18,800

what their focus on it

1316

00:53:22,710 --> 00:53:21,920

it is it cognitive dissonance is it well

1317

00:53:25,910 --> 00:53:22,720

yes it is

1318

00:53:28,150 --> 00:53:25,920

it is constantly having blinders on

1319

00:53:29,510 --> 00:53:28,160

uh when you you just mentioned skeptics

1320

00:53:35,510 --> 00:53:29,520

and debunkers

1321

00:53:37,030 --> 00:53:35,520

right that that is their gig and then

1322

00:53:38,390 --> 00:53:37,040

you have the other side where you have

1323

00:53:41,190 --> 00:53:38,400

these steadfast

1324

00:53:42,390 --> 00:53:41,200

uh believers in the subject that will

1325

00:53:45,910 --> 00:53:42,400

only go there

1326  
00:53:46,549 --> 00:53:45,920  
and not listen or read or research

1327  
00:53:49,270 --> 00:53:46,559  
anything

1328  
00:53:52,150 --> 00:53:49,280  
outside of what their belief system is

1329  
00:53:55,109 --> 00:53:52,160  
that's a problem today isn't it

1330  
00:53:56,549 --> 00:53:55,119  
no absolutely and and i think in a lot

1331  
00:53:58,069 --> 00:53:56,559  
of ways one of the things that's helped

1332  
00:53:59,190 --> 00:53:58,079  
me the most before i ever started

1333  
00:54:01,990 --> 00:53:59,200  
looking at this topic

1334  
00:54:02,790 --> 00:54:02,000  
is that for the last two years of my my

1335  
00:54:05,030 --> 00:54:02,800  
police career

1336  
00:54:06,309 --> 00:54:05,040  
i was working with so different

1337  
00:54:08,150 --> 00:54:06,319  
organizations one of them being the

1338  
00:54:09,670 --> 00:54:08,160

department of justice

1339

00:54:12,309 --> 00:54:09,680

their community oriented policing

1340

00:54:15,829 --> 00:54:12,319

programs and uh the state of georgia

1341

00:54:17,670 --> 00:54:15,839

and it was focused on um implicit bias

1342

00:54:18,950 --> 00:54:17,680

and community relations because this was

1343

00:54:20,870 --> 00:54:18,960

you know i ended

1344

00:54:21,990 --> 00:54:20,880

last couple years of my career and even

1345

00:54:24,309 --> 00:54:22,000

though there is still

1346

00:54:25,750 --> 00:54:24,319

a lot of turbulence and a lot of

1347

00:54:27,510 --> 00:54:25,760

friction between the community and law

1348

00:54:28,870 --> 00:54:27,520

enforcement in a lot of cities

1349

00:54:30,870 --> 00:54:28,880

you know i was there through the

1350

00:54:34,230 --> 00:54:30,880

ferguson years and this kind of thing

1351

00:54:35,829 --> 00:54:34,240

and so i realized just what you said

1352

00:54:37,430 --> 00:54:35,839

you know for for kind of this inner

1353

00:54:38,789 --> 00:54:37,440

circle the police community i was in

1354

00:54:41,349 --> 00:54:38,799

there was a lot of

1355

00:54:42,789 --> 00:54:41,359

pushback or you would hear people say uh

1356

00:54:44,390 --> 00:54:42,799

you know black lives matter

1357

00:54:45,910 --> 00:54:44,400

or whatever i feel like i've been

1358

00:54:47,589 --> 00:54:45,920

mistreated by the police

1359

00:54:49,270 --> 00:54:47,599

i feel like the police are racist and

1360

00:54:51,829 --> 00:54:49,280

then there was a lot of people on

1361

00:54:54,470 --> 00:54:51,839

the side the uniform that i was wearing

1362

00:54:56,470 --> 00:54:54,480

not not personally but just in general

1363

00:54:57,670 --> 00:54:56,480

who would resist that and you know what

1364

00:54:59,349 --> 00:54:57,680

blue lives matter and all this and i

1365

00:55:02,069 --> 00:54:59,359

thought but you know this is

1366

00:55:03,430 --> 00:55:02,079

this is not solving anything here you

1367

00:55:05,430 --> 00:55:03,440

know if you

1368

00:55:07,270 --> 00:55:05,440

if you said you know jimmy my life

1369

00:55:08,870 --> 00:55:07,280

matters and i just responded well my

1370

00:55:10,630 --> 00:55:08,880

life matters too that didn't

1371

00:55:12,230 --> 00:55:10,640

get to the core of why do you do you

1372

00:55:15,270 --> 00:55:12,240

feel that your life doesn't matter

1373

00:55:16,710 --> 00:55:15,280

and you know i liken that to if my my

1374

00:55:18,309 --> 00:55:16,720

wife came home and fussed to me for not

1375

00:55:20,390 --> 00:55:18,319

doing the laundry and i said well you

1376

00:55:21,829 --> 00:55:20,400

didn't do the dishes

1377

00:55:23,910 --> 00:55:21,839

the laundry still isn't done like we

1378

00:55:25,430 --> 00:55:23,920

haven't solved anything and so

1379

00:55:27,270 --> 00:55:25,440

uh the last couple years my career

1380

00:55:28,069 --> 00:55:27,280

involved me going out with different

1381

00:55:31,750 --> 00:55:28,079

programs and

1382

00:55:34,230 --> 00:55:31,760

going to areas that like

1383

00:55:36,069 --> 00:55:34,240

chicago inner city chicago or you know

1384

00:55:37,510 --> 00:55:36,079

into atlanta which wasn't far from where

1385

00:55:39,670 --> 00:55:37,520

i lived and worked

1386

00:55:41,990 --> 00:55:39,680

and asking people you know talking to

1387

00:55:44,470 --> 00:55:42,000

people people in baltimore who

1388

00:55:45,910 --> 00:55:44,480

uh grew up in inner city conditions who

1389

00:55:47,750 --> 00:55:45,920

said i hate the police and

1390

00:55:49,430 --> 00:55:47,760

and being able to say okay but i don't

1391

00:55:51,190 --> 00:55:49,440

hate you but why do you hate the police

1392

00:55:52,549 --> 00:55:51,200

like let me listen to you i want to hear

1393

00:55:54,710 --> 00:55:52,559

why and it

1394

00:55:55,750 --> 00:55:54,720

involves wine you realize that everybody

1395

00:55:58,870 --> 00:55:55,760

has a reason

1396

00:56:00,789 --> 00:55:58,880

for that and i think that that

1397

00:56:02,710 --> 00:56:00,799

can translate into this subject with

1398

00:56:05,109 --> 00:56:02,720

ufos because

1399

00:56:05,910 --> 00:56:05,119

everybody has a reason for for why they

1400

00:56:08,069 --> 00:56:05,920

either a

1401

00:56:09,270 --> 00:56:08,079

let's say believe adamantly and

1402

00:56:12,069 --> 00:56:09,280

favoritely

1403

00:56:12,630 --> 00:56:12,079

uh or you know i think if you dig into

1404

00:56:14,549 --> 00:56:12,640

some of the

1405

00:56:16,150 --> 00:56:14,559

the biggest debunkers and everything

1406

00:56:19,349 --> 00:56:16,160

it's just like you said

1407

00:56:20,630 --> 00:56:19,359

um it can be as zealous as the people

1408

00:56:23,510 --> 00:56:20,640

they're criticizing

1409

00:56:24,630 --> 00:56:23,520

yeah there's not objectivity there and

1410

00:56:27,750 --> 00:56:24,640

it's not easy

1411

00:56:29,109 --> 00:56:27,760

to maintain that um i think to some

1412

00:56:30,950 --> 00:56:29,119

degree you have to

1413

00:56:33,190 --> 00:56:30,960

that's why we always try to mix our kind

1414

00:56:34,870 --> 00:56:33,200

of a i take a break from ufos from time

1415

00:56:36,230 --> 00:56:34,880

to time people see me write about it

1416

00:56:38,789 --> 00:56:36,240

it's been a lot in the news

1417

00:56:40,390 --> 00:56:38,799

lately but you know though especially

1418

00:56:42,710 --> 00:56:40,400

when i was working for other outlets

1419

00:56:43,510 --> 00:56:42,720

you know i probably published two major

1420

00:56:45,109 --> 00:56:43,520

stories

1421

00:56:46,390 --> 00:56:45,119

a year because i felt like it wasn't

1422

00:56:48,630 --> 00:56:46,400

necessary because you just don't want to

1423

00:56:51,030 --> 00:56:48,640

become too singularly focused

1424

00:56:51,910 --> 00:56:51,040

uh on anything especially something like

1425

00:56:54,950 --> 00:56:51,920

this that

1426

00:56:58,069 --> 00:56:54,960

uh it's mysterious it's you know

1427

00:56:58,789 --> 00:56:58,079

potentially it's a true unknown from

1428

00:57:01,589 --> 00:56:58,799

from

1429

00:57:01,990 --> 00:57:01,599

everything that i can gather well we're

1430

00:57:05,430 --> 00:57:02,000

gonna

1431

00:57:08,069 --> 00:57:05,440

uh uh head to a break here in

1432

00:57:08,789 --> 00:57:08,079

in about two minutes so before we get

1433

00:57:11,829 --> 00:57:08,799

there

1434

00:57:13,270 --> 00:57:11,839

here's the obvious question tim what

1435

00:57:17,109 --> 00:57:13,280

changed

1436

00:57:20,309 --> 00:57:17,119

what what caused this focus

1437

00:57:23,510 --> 00:57:20,319

on ufos

1438

00:57:24,069 --> 00:57:23,520

in general yeah two years three years

1439

00:57:27,190 --> 00:57:24,079

ago

1440

00:57:28,230 --> 00:57:27,200

i mean where were you uh were you always

1441

00:57:31,109 --> 00:57:28,240

into the subject

1442

00:57:31,829 --> 00:57:31,119

growing up or was there a catalyst three

1443

00:57:39,589 --> 00:57:31,839

years ago

1444

00:57:43,349 --> 00:57:42,549

i i i found the i found the the topic

1445

00:57:46,789 --> 00:57:43,359

interesting

1446

00:57:48,150 --> 00:57:46,799

and found it very uh yeah what got me

1447

00:57:50,150 --> 00:57:48,160

into it was

1448

00:57:51,349 --> 00:57:50,160

going on 10 years now and i know we're

1449

00:57:52,150 --> 00:57:51,359

about to go to a break so we might not

1450

00:57:55,510 --> 00:57:52,160

have time for this

1451  
00:57:58,390 --> 00:57:55,520  
i had my own siding i saw something and

1452  
00:57:59,109 --> 00:57:58,400  
um not nearly as dramatic as a lot of

1453  
00:58:01,750 --> 00:57:59,119  
people

1454  
00:58:02,470 --> 00:58:01,760  
who you know i but i saw something that

1455  
00:58:06,150 --> 00:58:02,480  
was

1456  
00:58:07,670 --> 00:58:06,160  
explain it in the prosaic terms i had

1457  
00:58:10,069 --> 00:58:07,680  
another police

1458  
00:58:11,430 --> 00:58:10,079  
sergeant who was with me at the time we

1459  
00:58:14,630 --> 00:58:11,440  
were standing right there

1460  
00:58:16,309 --> 00:58:14,640  
and then later i found out that another

1461  
00:58:19,510 --> 00:58:16,319  
eyewitness had reported this

1462  
00:58:21,030 --> 00:58:19,520  
to mufon it's about 30 miles south of us

1463  
00:58:23,430 --> 00:58:21,040

same time i still don't know who that

1464

00:58:26,069 --> 00:58:23,440

person is but my point of saying is it

1465

00:58:26,870 --> 00:58:26,079

it was real like it was in the sky there

1466

00:58:30,470 --> 00:58:26,880

was no doubt

1467

00:58:33,670 --> 00:58:30,480

now uh you know what it was i don't know

1468

00:58:36,710 --> 00:58:33,680

it was just five giant

1469

00:58:39,589 --> 00:58:36,720

you know i say giant the bright lights

1470

00:58:40,390 --> 00:58:39,599

evenly spaced in the sky um they were

1471

00:58:42,630 --> 00:58:40,400

just there

1472

00:58:43,910 --> 00:58:42,640

they just appeared and kind of hovered

1473

00:58:46,950 --> 00:58:43,920

there for

1474

00:58:49,430 --> 00:58:46,960

a few minutes and three blinked off

1475

00:58:50,470 --> 00:58:49,440

then two more blinked on and there's

1476

00:58:54,069 --> 00:58:50,480

just these lights

1477

00:58:56,470 --> 00:58:54,079

and so what that is i don't know and i

1478

00:58:58,710 --> 00:58:56,480

so there's where my initial interest in

1479

00:59:00,150 --> 00:58:58,720

this topic came into it but even going

1480

00:59:02,470 --> 00:59:00,160

back then

1481

00:59:03,349 --> 00:59:02,480

um my interest in my academic

1482

00:59:07,030 --> 00:59:03,359

backgrounds in

1483

00:59:08,549 --> 00:59:07,040

cognitive psychology um that's what i

1484

00:59:10,950 --> 00:59:08,559

before i became a cop i was going to be

1485

00:59:12,950 --> 00:59:10,960

a a research psychologist

1486

00:59:14,390 --> 00:59:12,960

so somehow i became a cop figure that

1487

00:59:16,710 --> 00:59:14,400

one out

1488

00:59:18,950 --> 00:59:16,720

well here we go the next breaking

1489

00:59:21,589 --> 00:59:18,960

headline on the debrief after

1490

00:59:23,030 --> 00:59:21,599

uh tonight's show tim mcmillan was

1491

00:59:25,670 --> 00:59:23,040

abducted

1492

00:59:27,430 --> 00:59:25,680

there you go full disclosure this is

1493

00:59:29,349 --> 00:59:27,440

fade to black i am your host jimmy

1494

00:59:30,309 --> 00:59:29,359

church tonight our guest is tim mcmillan

1495

00:59:33,430 --> 00:59:30,319

of the debris

1496

00:59:35,670 --> 00:59:33,440

we have got lots to talk about and cover

1497

00:59:45,920 --> 00:59:35,680

we will do it all when we return after

1498

00:59:49,000 --> 00:59:45,930

this very short break stay with us

1499

00:59:54,630 --> 00:59:49,010

[Applause]

1500

00:59:56,789 --> 00:59:54,640

[Music]

1501  
00:59:59,109 --> 00:59:56,799  
this is fade to black with jimmy church

1502  
01:00:04,150 --> 00:59:59,119  
on the game changer radio network

1503  
01:00:06,630 --> 01:00:04,160  
and kgra the global radio alliance

1504  
01:00:07,670 --> 01:00:06,640  
this is kgra digital broadcasting

1505  
01:00:11,190 --> 01:00:07,680  
station

1506  
01:00:13,109 --> 01:00:11,200  
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1507  
01:00:14,950 --> 01:00:13,119  
[Music]

1508  
01:00:16,630 --> 01:00:14,960  
this is billy carson with forbidden

1509  
01:00:19,430 --> 01:00:16,640  
knowledge dot tv

1510  
01:00:20,950 --> 01:00:19,440  
forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

1511  
01:00:23,829 --> 01:00:20,960  
its one year anniversary

1512  
01:00:25,910 --> 01:00:23,839  
that's right one year and as a show of

1513  
01:00:26,870 --> 01:00:25,920

appreciation we are giving all new

1514

01:00:29,589 --> 01:00:26,880

subscribers a

1515

01:00:30,710 --> 01:00:29,599

free 30-day trial of forbidden knowledge

1516

01:00:33,829 --> 01:00:30,720

dot tv

1517

01:00:34,630 --> 01:00:33,839

that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

1518

01:00:37,270 --> 01:00:34,640

of movies

1519

01:00:37,990 --> 01:00:37,280

documentaries conferences workshops

1520

01:00:40,710 --> 01:00:38,000

lectures

1521

01:00:41,430 --> 01:00:40,720

yoga classes meditation courses and so

1522

01:00:44,150 --> 01:00:41,440

much more

1523

01:00:46,069 --> 01:00:44,160

so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

1524

01:00:49,190 --> 01:00:46,079

from your computer or mobile device

1525

01:00:53,270 --> 01:00:49,200

or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

1526  
01:00:54,309 --> 01:00:53,280  
apple tv roku amazon itunes or google

1527  
01:00:57,510 --> 01:00:54,319  
play today

1528  
01:01:00,069 --> 01:00:57,520  
and use coupon code 30 days free

1529  
01:01:02,069 --> 01:01:00,079  
that's coupon code 30 days free on

1530  
01:01:07,510 --> 01:01:02,079  
forbidden knowledge dot tv

1531  
01:01:13,109 --> 01:01:10,710  
listen i know and you know that you've

1532  
01:01:15,349 --> 01:01:13,119  
always wanted your first crystal skull

1533  
01:01:17,510 --> 01:01:15,359  
or maybe you're a collector just like me

1534  
01:01:19,270 --> 01:01:17,520  
but you just don't know where to go to

1535  
01:01:22,829 --> 01:01:19,280  
find the real thing

1536  
01:01:23,990 --> 01:01:22,839  
then i met carolyn ford over at

1537  
01:01:26,390 --> 01:01:24,000  
einsteinthecrystalskull.com

1538  
01:01:28,390 --> 01:01:26,400

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1539

01:01:29,910 --> 01:01:28,400

of the most respected ancient crystal

1540

01:01:31,589 --> 01:01:29,920

skulls in the world

1541

01:01:33,829 --> 01:01:31,599

all of her unique skulls have been

1542

01:01:35,750 --> 01:01:33,839

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1543

01:01:38,069 --> 01:01:35,760

sacred lodge and are carved from the

1544

01:01:40,230 --> 01:01:38,079

finest gemstone and materials

1545

01:01:42,390 --> 01:01:40,240

imprinting is the process of receiving

1546

01:01:45,589 --> 01:01:42,400

the ancient wisdom from the master

1547

01:01:46,150 --> 01:01:45,599

skull or master computer einstein the

1548

01:01:48,549 --> 01:01:46,160

ancient

1549

01:01:50,630 --> 01:01:48,559

crystal skull to see carolyn's current

1550

01:01:52,829 --> 01:01:50,640

collection of crystal skulls just visit

1551

01:01:54,470 --> 01:01:52,839

her store at

1552

01:01:56,470 --> 01:01:54,480

einsteinthecrystalskull.com or click on

1553

01:01:58,870 --> 01:01:56,480

the banner over on our site

1554

01:02:00,870 --> 01:01:58,880

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1555

01:02:03,430 --> 01:02:00,880

at checkout to receive 10

1556

01:02:04,150 --> 01:02:03,440

off of your order today that's promo

1557

01:02:06,710 --> 01:02:04,160

code

1558

01:02:07,990 --> 01:02:06,720

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1559

01:02:13,510 --> 01:02:08,000

skull is easy

1560

01:02:18,309 --> 01:02:15,670

when you take the beans from central

1561

01:02:19,510 --> 01:02:18,319

america with dashes of indonesian and

1562

01:02:21,750 --> 01:02:19,520

african mixed in

1563

01:02:23,190 --> 01:02:21,760

and then roasted to the dark side of

1564

01:02:26,390 --> 01:02:23,200

fade to black

1565

01:02:29,349 --> 01:02:26,400

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1566

01:02:30,069 --> 01:02:29,359

introducing the fade to black blend from

1567

01:02:33,990 --> 01:02:30,079

river moon

1568

01:02:36,710 --> 01:02:34,000

customized

1569

01:02:38,230 --> 01:02:36,720

roast was created for the love of fade

1570

01:02:40,789 --> 01:02:38,240

to black

1571

01:02:42,150 --> 01:02:40,799

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

1572

01:02:45,430 --> 01:02:42,160

smoking the beans

1573

01:02:48,950 --> 01:02:45,440

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

1574

01:02:50,950 --> 01:02:48,960

java i need my coffee doc deep

1575

01:02:53,510 --> 01:02:50,960

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1576

01:02:55,910 --> 01:02:53,520

highlights just like the bunker

1577

01:02:56,789 --> 01:02:55,920

leaning further into the darkness of the

1578

01:02:59,190 --> 01:02:56,799

roast is

1579

01:02:59,990 --> 01:02:59,200

fade to black blend from river moon

1580

01:03:01,789 --> 01:03:00,000

coffee

1581

01:03:03,750 --> 01:03:01,799

just click on the banner at

1582

01:03:04,950 --> 01:03:03,760

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1583

01:03:14,829 --> 01:03:04,960

code f2b

1584

01:03:17,990 --> 01:03:16,069

todaychurchradio.com

1585

01:03:19,910 --> 01:03:18,000

hi this is race hops here repping the

1586

01:03:20,470 --> 01:03:19,920

planet and you're listening to my good

1587

01:03:23,349 --> 01:03:20,480

friend

1588

01:03:26,069 --> 01:03:23,359

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1589

01:03:29,190 --> 01:03:26,079

changer network and the kgra digital

1590

01:03:32,270 --> 01:03:29,200

broadcast station

1591

01:03:33,430 --> 01:03:32,280

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1592

01:03:36,470 --> 01:03:33,440

jimmychurchradio.com

1593

01:03:37,670 --> 01:03:36,480

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1594

01:03:42,829 --> 01:03:37,680

i'm adrian grenier

1595

01:03:50,069 --> 01:03:46,309

brothers

1596

01:03:52,789 --> 01:03:50,079

listening to jimmy church

1597

01:03:54,549 --> 01:03:52,799

a revolution this is jimmy church of

1598

01:03:56,789 --> 01:03:54,559

fade to black and you can become an

1599

01:03:58,710 --> 01:03:56,799

official fate or not by just going to

1600

01:04:02,069 --> 01:03:58,720

our membership section

1601  
01:04:04,069 --> 01:04:02,079  
at jimmychurchradio.com

1602  
01:04:05,510 --> 01:04:04,079  
hello this is serena wright taylor from

1603  
01:04:07,430 --> 01:04:05,520  
conscious life expo

1604  
01:04:08,549 --> 01:04:07,440  
and you're listening to fade to black

1605  
01:04:10,789 --> 01:04:08,559  
with jimmy church

1606  
01:04:12,910 --> 01:04:10,799  
who holds the lucky pony record for the

1607  
01:04:16,549 --> 01:04:12,920  
best astrological chart since

1608  
01:04:18,230 --> 01:04:16,559  
1963 true story

1609  
01:04:19,910 --> 01:04:18,240  
this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1610  
01:04:21,349 --> 01:04:19,920  
report and you're listening to jimmy

1611  
01:04:23,109 --> 01:04:21,359  
church on fade to black

1612  
01:04:25,029 --> 01:04:23,119  
across the globe on the game changer

1613  
01:04:43,740 --> 01:04:25,039

radio network and the one and only

1614

01:04:49,349 --> 01:04:47,670

[Music]

1615

01:04:50,950 --> 01:04:49,359

welcome back feed to black i'm your host

1616

01:04:52,950 --> 01:04:50,960

jimmy church our guest tonight tim

1617

01:04:56,710 --> 01:04:52,960

mcmillan of the debrief

1618

01:04:59,829 --> 01:04:56,720

and we need to get into what has been

1619

01:05:02,470 --> 01:04:59,839

uh not only a crazy three or four years

1620

01:05:03,109 --> 01:05:02,480

in in the world of ufos and uaps but

1621

01:05:07,589 --> 01:05:03,119

certainly

1622

01:05:10,309 --> 01:05:07,599

a crazy month and the mass media tim

1623

01:05:11,430 --> 01:05:10,319

has has been right here for the ride

1624

01:05:13,829 --> 01:05:11,440

things are breaking

1625

01:05:15,190 --> 01:05:13,839

left and right and before we go

1626  
01:05:17,990 --> 01:05:15,200  
backwards

1627  
01:05:19,190 --> 01:05:18,000  
i want to focus on what happened on

1628  
01:05:21,829 --> 01:05:19,200  
monday

1629  
01:05:23,829 --> 01:05:21,839  
which was the department of defense

1630  
01:05:27,430 --> 01:05:23,839  
inspector general

1631  
01:05:30,510 --> 01:05:27,440  
posted on the dod ig page

1632  
01:05:32,309 --> 01:05:30,520  
uh that they were going to do uh an

1633  
01:05:35,349 --> 01:05:32,319  
evaluation

1634  
01:05:38,390 --> 01:05:35,359  
into uh uaps and

1635  
01:05:38,789 --> 01:05:38,400  
the way the department of defense has

1636  
01:05:40,950 --> 01:05:38,799  
been

1637  
01:05:42,230 --> 01:05:40,960  
dealing with it now i want to get into

1638  
01:05:45,270 --> 01:05:42,240

the specifics

1639

01:05:46,309 --> 01:05:45,280

of the verbiage and and things but a lot

1640

01:05:49,510 --> 01:05:46,319

of speculation

1641

01:05:52,950 --> 01:05:49,520

going on right now because

1642

01:05:56,309 --> 01:05:52,960

the memo is very brief

1643

01:05:59,510 --> 01:05:56,319

it's very brief it's debriefed it's very

1644

01:06:02,710 --> 01:05:59,520

brief and and there's a lot of

1645

01:06:05,910 --> 01:06:02,720

interpolation uh interpretation and

1646

01:06:08,470 --> 01:06:05,920

interpolation that can go into this so

1647

01:06:09,990 --> 01:06:08,480

when you first read it you wrote your

1648

01:06:12,069 --> 01:06:10,000

story on it

1649

01:06:14,470 --> 01:06:12,079

ultimately what do you think is is going

1650

01:06:17,430 --> 01:06:14,480

to happen

1651  
01:06:18,230 --> 01:06:17,440  
yeah i can't understate how significant

1652  
01:06:19,589 --> 01:06:18,240  
that is

1653  
01:06:20,870 --> 01:06:19,599  
and i understand a lot of people are

1654  
01:06:22,309 --> 01:06:20,880  
like what what's going on here i don't

1655  
01:06:23,109 --> 01:06:22,319  
get it we were having a report that was

1656  
01:06:26,470 --> 01:06:23,119  
due

1657  
01:06:28,309 --> 01:06:26,480  
uh why is this you know what what

1658  
01:06:30,150 --> 01:06:28,319  
what is going on here because it just

1659  
01:06:31,829 --> 01:06:30,160  
like you said that the memo is brief

1660  
01:06:33,430 --> 01:06:31,839  
and and for a lot of people i think

1661  
01:06:35,349 --> 01:06:33,440  
they're going who

1662  
01:06:37,190 --> 01:06:35,359  
the inspector general you know what a

1663  
01:06:40,309 --> 01:06:37,200

general is investigating now

1664

01:06:42,069 --> 01:06:40,319

um but this is extremely significant and

1665

01:06:42,470 --> 01:06:42,079

the reason i say that is because for for

1666

01:06:45,349 --> 01:06:42,480

anyone

1667

01:06:46,789 --> 01:06:45,359

who's unaware uh the office of the

1668

01:06:47,349 --> 01:06:46,799

inspector general for the department of

1669

01:06:51,510 --> 01:06:47,359

defense

1670

01:06:53,029 --> 01:06:51,520

they are the the pentagon's police

1671

01:06:55,190 --> 01:06:53,039

in a way they are the watchdog

1672

01:06:57,270 --> 01:06:55,200

organization you know i liken it

1673

01:06:58,390 --> 01:06:57,280

to you know when the teacher leaves the

1674

01:07:00,309 --> 01:06:58,400

classroom

1675

01:07:01,670 --> 01:07:00,319

uh you know all the kids misbehave the

1676

01:07:03,109 --> 01:07:01,680

teacher comes back the kids start

1677

01:07:05,910 --> 01:07:03,119

behaving some

1678

01:07:07,430 --> 01:07:05,920

uh but then the if the principal should

1679

01:07:09,029 --> 01:07:07,440

happen to come in the classroom

1680

01:07:10,789 --> 01:07:09,039

suddenly now the teacher's behaving the

1681

01:07:13,670 --> 01:07:10,799

kids are behaving everybody goes

1682

01:07:15,190 --> 01:07:13,680

uh-oh this is major that is the

1683

01:07:15,990 --> 01:07:15,200

equivalent of the inspector general

1684

01:07:17,910 --> 01:07:16,000

coming in

1685

01:07:19,510 --> 01:07:17,920

so they are like i said they have

1686

01:07:21,750 --> 01:07:19,520

they're an objective

1687

01:07:23,270 --> 01:07:21,760

independent organization that has

1688

01:07:25,510 --> 01:07:23,280

authority

1689

01:07:26,870 --> 01:07:25,520

over just about anybody you know the

1690

01:07:29,349 --> 01:07:26,880

short of the secretary to

1691

01:07:30,950 --> 01:07:29,359

pence or the president intervening you

1692

01:07:33,029 --> 01:07:30,960

know they can

1693

01:07:34,309 --> 01:07:33,039

interview anybody you know very much

1694

01:07:35,910 --> 01:07:34,319

like internal affairs

1695

01:07:37,430 --> 01:07:35,920

in police departments people may be more

1696

01:07:39,589 --> 01:07:37,440

familiar with that

1697

01:07:40,710 --> 01:07:39,599

and so for them to step in like this

1698

01:07:44,230 --> 01:07:40,720

that's that's a

1699

01:07:44,950 --> 01:07:44,240

big deal because even with this 180-day

1700

01:07:47,270 --> 01:07:44,960

report

1701  
01:07:48,710 --> 01:07:47,280  
um you know that maybe we'll discuss a

1702  
01:07:49,990 --> 01:07:48,720  
little maybe something you want to get

1703  
01:07:52,870 --> 01:07:50,000  
into a little bit but that

1704  
01:07:53,990 --> 01:07:52,880  
uh you know there's there's ways that

1705  
01:07:57,109 --> 01:07:54,000  
people could kind of

1706  
01:07:59,190 --> 01:07:57,119  
push that off and be like yeah yeah you

1707  
01:08:00,630 --> 01:07:59,200  
it's not a law it's just a directive so

1708  
01:08:02,390 --> 01:08:00,640  
technically some components of the

1709  
01:08:03,670 --> 01:08:02,400  
department of defense could

1710  
01:08:05,670 --> 01:08:03,680  
could tell others yeah i'm not giving

1711  
01:08:07,510 --> 01:08:05,680  
you anything or screw off

1712  
01:08:08,710 --> 01:08:07,520  
you know but nobody's going to tell that

1713  
01:08:11,510 --> 01:08:08,720

to the inspector general

1714

01:08:13,589 --> 01:08:11,520

because what goes into this report will

1715

01:08:16,229 --> 01:08:13,599

affect careers

1716

01:08:17,269 --> 01:08:16,239

and you know it can end careers or it

1717

01:08:20,070 --> 01:08:17,279

can in

1718

01:08:20,470 --> 01:08:20,080

promotion potential it's a very serious

1719

01:08:23,749 --> 01:08:20,480

it's

1720

01:08:24,870 --> 01:08:23,759

taken very seriously i think some of the

1721

01:08:27,990 --> 01:08:24,880

takeaways from this

1722

01:08:29,829 --> 01:08:28,000

that is most significant for me

1723

01:08:31,510 --> 01:08:29,839

is there's a couple of different types

1724

01:08:33,829 --> 01:08:31,520

of investigations that the

1725

01:08:34,709 --> 01:08:33,839

inspector general's office did get

1726

01:08:37,269 --> 01:08:34,719

involved in

1727

01:08:38,070 --> 01:08:37,279

and one of them is an investigation so

1728

01:08:40,309 --> 01:08:38,080

it'll be termed

1729

01:08:42,470 --> 01:08:40,319

investigation typically this is where

1730

01:08:45,590 --> 01:08:42,480

you have an alleged crime

1731

01:08:47,590 --> 01:08:45,600

or administrative violation so you can

1732

01:08:49,910 --> 01:08:47,600

have whistleblower complaints you know

1733

01:08:51,430 --> 01:08:49,920

if if someone felt like they were being

1734

01:08:52,070 --> 01:08:51,440

sexually harassed let's say in the

1735

01:08:53,590 --> 01:08:52,080

pentagon

1736

01:08:55,030 --> 01:08:53,600

they can make a complaint to the ig and

1737

01:08:57,349 --> 01:08:55,040

that they'll come in and investigate

1738

01:08:59,349 --> 01:08:57,359

that that would be an investigation

1739

01:09:00,470 --> 01:08:59,359

uh they can do audits because i've seen

1740

01:09:02,390 --> 01:09:00,480

a lot of people on

1741

01:09:03,510 --> 01:09:02,400

social media and everything saying oh

1742

01:09:05,110 --> 01:09:03,520

great you know they're going to come in

1743

01:09:06,950 --> 01:09:05,120

and say this is all a bunch of hokey and

1744

01:09:10,070 --> 01:09:06,960

you guys are wasting money

1745

01:09:11,430 --> 01:09:10,080

well no that's an audit so you know if

1746

01:09:12,630 --> 01:09:11,440

they're coming in to audit something

1747

01:09:13,749 --> 01:09:12,640

they're going to review how are you

1748

01:09:15,030 --> 01:09:13,759

spending the money

1749

01:09:16,789 --> 01:09:15,040

where is this going i want all the

1750

01:09:19,269 --> 01:09:16,799

receipts this type of thing

1751  
01:09:21,669 --> 01:09:19,279  
but they're terming it an evaluation and

1752  
01:09:23,669 --> 01:09:21,679  
in fact the evaluation is so broad

1753  
01:09:25,910 --> 01:09:23,679  
it's it's basically saying we want to

1754  
01:09:29,269 --> 01:09:25,920  
know how you're dealing with it

1755  
01:09:31,910 --> 01:09:29,279  
period so this this is a

1756  
01:09:32,789 --> 01:09:31,920  
massive umbrella statement and could go

1757  
01:09:34,630 --> 01:09:32,799  
from

1758  
01:09:36,309 --> 01:09:34,640  
how are you dealing with it in your

1759  
01:09:36,870 --> 01:09:36,319  
public affairs and messaging to the

1760  
01:09:38,149 --> 01:09:36,880  
public

1761  
01:09:40,789 --> 01:09:38,159  
how are you dealing with it in the

1762  
01:09:44,149 --> 01:09:40,799  
investigations how are you treating the

1763  
01:09:46,630 --> 01:09:44,159

uap task force how you know are you

1764

01:09:48,390 --> 01:09:46,640

creating a conducive environment where

1765

01:09:51,590 --> 01:09:48,400

service members can come forward

1766

01:09:53,990 --> 01:09:51,600

and discuss this thing or you know this

1767

01:09:56,310 --> 01:09:54,000

can spiral and fork off into

1768

01:09:57,669 --> 01:09:56,320

multiple directions and included but not

1769

01:10:00,950 --> 01:09:57,679

limited to

1770

01:10:03,830 --> 01:10:00,960

it can break into both criminal

1771

01:10:04,630 --> 01:10:03,840

investigations or audits audits being in

1772

01:10:07,510 --> 01:10:04,640

this case

1773

01:10:09,669 --> 01:10:07,520

uh you know the recommendation could be

1774

01:10:11,750 --> 01:10:09,679

you're not spending enough money on this

1775

01:10:13,750 --> 01:10:11,760

like you've got all of these cases here

1776

01:10:15,189 --> 01:10:13,760

but you don't you're not funding it and

1777

01:10:16,310 --> 01:10:15,199

you're not supporting it this is

1778

01:10:19,189 --> 01:10:16,320

ridiculous you can't

1779

01:10:20,149 --> 01:10:19,199

you can't get anything here uh you could

1780

01:10:22,229 --> 01:10:20,159

also have

1781

01:10:24,149 --> 01:10:22,239

uh you know criminal and administrative

1782

01:10:26,950 --> 01:10:24,159

implications i know that that

1783

01:10:28,149 --> 01:10:26,960

you know personally has been kind of a

1784

01:10:30,070 --> 01:10:28,159

concern for me

1785

01:10:31,510 --> 01:10:30,080

on the media side because i deal with

1786

01:10:32,229 --> 01:10:31,520

their public affairs office quite

1787

01:10:35,189 --> 01:10:32,239

frequently

1788

01:10:36,709 --> 01:10:35,199

and i will just tell you and i and i

1789

01:10:38,790 --> 01:10:36,719

hate bashing anybody because

1790

01:10:39,990 --> 01:10:38,800

you know it's easy to call the pentagon

1791

01:10:41,910 --> 01:10:40,000

you think the pentagon is

1792

01:10:43,669 --> 01:10:41,920

like this giant organism but it's just

1793

01:10:45,030 --> 01:10:43,679

made up of people so i hate bashing

1794

01:10:47,189 --> 01:10:45,040

people

1795

01:10:48,790 --> 01:10:47,199

but you know i've never seen anything

1796

01:10:50,550 --> 01:10:48,800

like what's been going on with the

1797

01:10:52,630 --> 01:10:50,560

pentagon's public affairs

1798

01:10:54,310 --> 01:10:52,640

on this particular topic you know the

1799

01:10:57,110 --> 01:10:54,320

the

1800

01:10:58,470 --> 01:10:57,120

ignoring it or fly out contradictory

1801  
01:11:00,870 --> 01:10:58,480  
statements that's not

1802  
01:11:02,790 --> 01:11:00,880  
i think i i hope people don't get the

1803  
01:11:04,870 --> 01:11:02,800  
impression that that is how

1804  
01:11:06,870 --> 01:11:04,880  
the department of defense public affairs

1805  
01:11:08,070 --> 01:11:06,880  
in general across the board handles

1806  
01:11:09,669 --> 01:11:08,080  
things because

1807  
01:11:11,270 --> 01:11:09,679  
you know i deal with them on a whole

1808  
01:11:11,990 --> 01:11:11,280  
good example would be when i spoke to

1809  
01:11:14,070 --> 01:11:12,000  
public affairs

1810  
01:11:15,189 --> 01:11:14,080  
for the inspector general's office great

1811  
01:11:17,350 --> 01:11:15,199  
you know they were

1812  
01:11:18,550 --> 01:11:17,360  
able to provide me what they could nice

1813  
01:11:21,270 --> 01:11:18,560

enough polite enough

1814

01:11:22,310 --> 01:11:21,280

got back to me within 10 minutes of

1815

01:11:24,870 --> 01:11:22,320

calling

1816

01:11:27,189 --> 01:11:24,880

that is not the case i think you know

1817

01:11:29,510 --> 01:11:27,199

there's questions that i have asked

1818

01:11:31,189 --> 01:11:29,520

uh about this topic that shouldn't be

1819

01:11:34,229 --> 01:11:31,199

difficult questions

1820

01:11:37,030 --> 01:11:34,239

you just mean it should be very easy

1821

01:11:38,149 --> 01:11:37,040

i'm what are we in now may you know i'm

1822

01:11:41,030 --> 01:11:38,159

running on

1823

01:11:41,430 --> 01:11:41,040

18 months without responses to certainty

1824

01:11:45,510 --> 01:11:41,440

and

1825

01:11:49,830 --> 01:11:45,520

really good point

1826

01:11:52,070 --> 01:11:49,840

um there is a line in this memo

1827

01:11:54,709 --> 01:11:52,080

and i'm quoting here the objective of

1828

01:11:55,510 --> 01:11:54,719

this evaluation is to determine the

1829

01:11:59,430 --> 01:11:55,520

extent

1830

01:12:01,910 --> 01:11:59,440

to which the dod has taken actions

1831

01:12:02,790 --> 01:12:01,920

regarding unidentified aerial phenomena

1832

01:12:06,390 --> 01:12:02,800

uap

1833

01:12:07,030 --> 01:12:06,400

and quote and what that would suggest to

1834

01:12:10,070 --> 01:12:07,040

me

1835

01:12:14,310 --> 01:12:10,080

is the possibility of two things

1836

01:12:17,110 --> 01:12:14,320

um one action are they referring to

1837

01:12:19,350 --> 01:12:17,120

military action have you fired on these

1838

01:12:21,590 --> 01:12:19,360

have you not fired on these is there

1839

01:12:23,910 --> 01:12:21,600

something is there a military component

1840

01:12:27,030 --> 01:12:23,920

here that hasn't been addressed

1841

01:12:27,830 --> 01:12:27,040

that's one but the other one is exactly

1842

01:12:30,870 --> 01:12:27,840

what you're

1843

01:12:32,070 --> 01:12:30,880

suggesting here that the inspector

1844

01:12:35,590 --> 01:12:32,080

general now

1845

01:12:38,310 --> 01:12:35,600

is probably sitting back listening to

1846

01:12:41,350 --> 01:12:38,320

uh the spokes people coming out of the

1847

01:12:44,709 --> 01:12:41,360

pentagon talking about this subject

1848

01:12:47,430 --> 01:12:44,719

pretty freely right i mean

1849

01:12:47,990 --> 01:12:47,440

and it's been going on for a long time

1850

01:12:51,030 --> 01:12:48,000

and

1851

01:12:54,630 --> 01:12:51,040

now the inspector general wants to know

1852

01:12:57,430 --> 01:12:54,640

what they are talking about and if we do

1853

01:12:59,990 --> 01:12:57,440

have uaps whatever they are

1854

01:13:01,110 --> 01:13:00,000

what is actually going on i need to know

1855

01:13:04,709 --> 01:13:01,120

these details

1856

01:13:06,550 --> 01:13:04,719

now and i think that is uh directly to

1857

01:13:09,750 --> 01:13:06,560

your point

1858

01:13:11,350 --> 01:13:09,760

i i i agree and i will say with a pretty

1859

01:13:14,950 --> 01:13:11,360

high degree of confidence

1860

01:13:16,550 --> 01:13:14,960

that this actual um what has spurned the

1861

01:13:18,870 --> 01:13:16,560

inspector general to get involved

1862

01:13:19,910 --> 01:13:18,880

actually relates to congress i believe

1863

01:13:22,790 --> 01:13:19,920

you know

1864

01:13:23,750 --> 01:13:22,800

i'm really confident that that members

1865

01:13:25,590 --> 01:13:23,760

of

1866

01:13:27,750 --> 01:13:25,600

congress and in fact members that we

1867

01:13:29,510 --> 01:13:27,760

have not heard from so far and may not

1868

01:13:31,830 --> 01:13:29,520

come out publicly and say it

1869

01:13:33,110 --> 01:13:31,840

members of committees that aren't on the

1870

01:13:35,430 --> 01:13:33,120

intelligence committee which

1871

01:13:37,110 --> 01:13:35,440

has been vocal senator rubio senator

1872

01:13:39,110 --> 01:13:37,120

warner to an extent

1873

01:13:41,270 --> 01:13:39,120

uh who discussed this but there are

1874

01:13:43,110 --> 01:13:41,280

other elected leadership especially

1875

01:13:44,310 --> 01:13:43,120

in particular with the senate armed

1876

01:13:46,550 --> 01:13:44,320

services committee who

1877

01:13:47,830 --> 01:13:46,560

is actually the one who governs and

1878

01:13:49,910 --> 01:13:47,840

oversees the pentagon

1879

01:13:52,470 --> 01:13:49,920

the intelligence committee handles the

1880

01:13:54,870 --> 01:13:52,480

director of national intelligence

1881

01:13:56,470 --> 01:13:54,880

they're very interested in this they

1882

01:14:00,070 --> 01:13:56,480

have been briefed on this

1883

01:14:01,350 --> 01:14:00,080

they're watching and i i have really

1884

01:14:03,510 --> 01:14:01,360

good reason to believe that they're

1885

01:14:05,350 --> 01:14:03,520

they're they have not been pleased by

1886

01:14:08,790 --> 01:14:05,360

what they've seen in terms of both

1887

01:14:09,750 --> 01:14:08,800

messaging uh to the public and to them

1888

01:14:11,830 --> 01:14:09,760

you know because they're they're

1889

01:14:13,669 --> 01:14:11,840

dependent on it i think that we we have

1890

01:14:14,149 --> 01:14:13,679

this illusion that our elected leaders

1891

01:14:15,750 --> 01:14:14,159

can just

1892

01:14:17,350 --> 01:14:15,760

you know barge into the pentagon and be

1893

01:14:18,550 --> 01:14:17,360

like show me all the files but that's

1894

01:14:21,270 --> 01:14:18,560

that's not how it works

1895

01:14:22,310 --> 01:14:21,280

so they're equally as dependent on us

1896

01:14:24,070 --> 01:14:22,320

they have a

1897

01:14:25,830 --> 01:14:24,080

little bit closer chain to be able to

1898

01:14:26,229 --> 01:14:25,840

request stuff and they tend to move a

1899

01:14:29,510 --> 01:14:26,239

little

1900

01:14:29,990 --> 01:14:29,520

quicker but still they're dependent on

1901

01:14:32,790 --> 01:14:30,000

them

1902

01:14:33,830 --> 01:14:32,800

to respond and i think there's plenty of

1903

01:14:36,709 --> 01:14:33,840

hints to that

1904

01:14:39,270 --> 01:14:36,719

it was you know what two years ago now

1905

01:14:41,750 --> 01:14:39,280

maybe a year and a half ago that

1906

01:14:43,189 --> 01:14:41,760

mark walker who is a congressman on the

1907

01:14:45,189 --> 01:14:43,199

homeland security

1908

01:14:46,550 --> 01:14:45,199

committee i'm not sure how many people

1909

01:14:47,910 --> 01:14:46,560

remember but he actually

1910

01:14:50,149 --> 01:14:47,920

sent a letter to the secretary of the

1911

01:14:52,310 --> 01:14:50,159

navy complaining saying that he was

1912

01:14:54,149 --> 01:14:52,320

asking for information on this

1913

01:14:55,669 --> 01:14:54,159

and felt like he was being stonewalled

1914

01:14:57,110 --> 01:14:55,679

and felt like he was

1915

01:14:59,350 --> 01:14:57,120

you know they weren't providing it for

1916

01:15:01,750 --> 01:14:59,360

him and so i think that

1917

01:15:02,950 --> 01:15:01,760

uh there's a combination of that where i

1918

01:15:05,110 --> 01:15:02,960

think uh

1919

01:15:06,149 --> 01:15:05,120

they have that congressional leadership

1920

01:15:09,030 --> 01:15:06,159

has not been

1921

01:15:10,470 --> 01:15:09,040

overly pleased with what they're hearing

1922

01:15:13,030 --> 01:15:10,480

yeah uh

1923

01:15:14,790 --> 01:15:13,040

and i i think that that is what's

1924

01:15:16,550 --> 01:15:14,800

provoked this you know they they have

1925

01:15:18,229 --> 01:15:16,560

this at their kind of disposal

1926

01:15:20,310 --> 01:15:18,239

in a way kind of going nuclear here and

1927

01:15:21,669 --> 01:15:20,320

saying you know what that's fine it's

1928

01:15:23,350 --> 01:15:21,679

it's equivalent you don't want to get

1929

01:15:26,390 --> 01:15:23,360

off my grass i'm calling the cops

1930

01:15:28,630 --> 01:15:26,400

and they call the cops now and so uh it

1931

01:15:31,510 --> 01:15:28,640

should be very interesting i i

1932

01:15:33,910 --> 01:15:31,520

the first point in terms of uh you know

1933

01:15:35,350 --> 01:15:33,920

has the military used force or taking

1934

01:15:38,630 --> 01:15:35,360

any kind of force action

1935

01:15:41,830 --> 01:15:38,640

on any of these instances

1936

01:15:43,510 --> 01:15:41,840

i would we wouldn't it'd be very very

1937

01:15:45,510 --> 01:15:43,520

highly unlikely we would see the ig's

1938

01:15:47,750 --> 01:15:45,520

office be the first to step in there

1939

01:15:49,510 --> 01:15:47,760

that would be something more high level

1940

01:15:52,390 --> 01:15:49,520

of a joint chiefs or something

1941

01:15:53,350 --> 01:15:52,400

you know if we're really taking physical

1942

01:15:55,030 --> 01:15:53,360

force action

1943

01:15:57,910 --> 01:15:55,040

somebody else is going to be getting

1944

01:16:01,030 --> 01:15:57,920

there before because the ig

1945

01:16:02,950 --> 01:16:01,040

their main job is to determine are you

1946

01:16:05,910 --> 01:16:02,960

running the operation effectively

1947

01:16:07,990 --> 01:16:05,920

efficiently cost effectively the whole

1948

01:16:11,110 --> 01:16:08,000

nine yards and are you doing it by law

1949

01:16:12,950 --> 01:16:11,120

you know are you and this this

1950

01:16:14,470 --> 01:16:12,960

i i understand that for a lot of people

1951

01:16:15,990 --> 01:16:14,480

this doesn't maybe look like

1952

01:16:18,149 --> 01:16:16,000

disclosure or you're like how's this

1953

01:16:21,430 --> 01:16:18,159

going to get us any closer to the truth

1954

01:16:23,590 --> 01:16:21,440

um it can in a lot of ways and

1955

01:16:24,550 --> 01:16:23,600

and especially in this in the instance

1956

01:16:26,390 --> 01:16:24,560

that you know

1957

01:16:28,950 --> 01:16:26,400

if the ig's office comes in there and

1958

01:16:31,510 --> 01:16:28,960

says well how are you responding to

1959

01:16:32,390 --> 01:16:31,520

freedom of information act requests by

1960

01:16:34,470 --> 01:16:32,400

people

1961

01:16:35,990 --> 01:16:34,480

because that's a law like you're bound

1962

01:16:39,110 --> 01:16:36,000

by law to respond to them

1963

01:16:40,310 --> 01:16:39,120

are you effectively uh searching for

1964

01:16:43,350 --> 01:16:40,320

these materials for people

1965

01:16:44,550 --> 01:16:43,360

if these materials aren't classified are

1966

01:16:45,990 --> 01:16:44,560

you releasing them

1967

01:16:47,590 --> 01:16:46,000

uh if they are classified are you

1968

01:16:48,870 --> 01:16:47,600

telling people you can't tell them what

1969

01:16:51,669 --> 01:16:48,880

it is but you can at least say

1970

01:16:53,590 --> 01:16:51,679

we can't release it because it's

1971

01:16:56,310 --> 01:16:53,600

classified national security

1972

01:16:57,350 --> 01:16:56,320

i that's been one of the concerning

1973

01:16:59,270 --> 01:16:57,360

things for me

1974

01:17:01,510 --> 01:16:59,280

from my own reporting and i know others

1975

01:17:03,189 --> 01:17:01,520

who who do a lot especially you know

1976

01:17:05,350 --> 01:17:03,199

john greenwald from the black vault who

1977

01:17:07,110 --> 01:17:05,360

does a lot of work on foia

1978

01:17:09,270 --> 01:17:07,120

has run into these these kind of stone

1979

01:17:11,110 --> 01:17:09,280

walls where the foia process isn't

1980

01:17:14,070 --> 01:17:11,120

working like it's supposed to

1981

01:17:15,510 --> 01:17:14,080

you know it wasn't long ago that i

1982

01:17:18,870 --> 01:17:15,520

requested from the

1983

01:17:21,910 --> 01:17:18,880

the navy safety center i wanted

1984

01:17:25,110 --> 01:17:21,920

every single hazard report

1985

01:17:27,430 --> 01:17:25,120

filed by the navy from 2004 to 2020

1986

01:17:28,870 --> 01:17:27,440

all of them very specific all of them

1987

01:17:30,229 --> 01:17:28,880

just give me all of them i'm not going

1988

01:17:32,310 --> 01:17:30,239

to tell you

1989

01:17:33,990 --> 01:17:32,320

and you know when i got the response

1990

01:17:37,350 --> 01:17:34,000

jimmy they gave me up

1991

01:17:39,590 --> 01:17:37,360

11 12 000 reports and

1992

01:17:40,390 --> 01:17:39,600

were very nice about it we were very

1993

01:17:43,750 --> 01:17:40,400

quick about it

1994

01:17:45,590 --> 01:17:43,760

but i noticed the reports from that

1995

01:17:46,950 --> 01:17:45,600

were published in the new york times and

1996

01:17:49,030 --> 01:17:46,960

the war zone uh

1997

01:17:50,870 --> 01:17:49,040

some people maybe are familiar with they

1998

01:17:52,950 --> 01:17:50,880

weren't there they were missing

1999

01:17:54,149 --> 01:17:52,960

and so i had to ask them like well i

2000

01:17:54,630 --> 01:17:54,159

asked you for everything and they said

2001

01:17:56,790 --> 01:17:54,640

well

2002

01:17:58,550 --> 01:17:56,800

you didn't ask for uap but that so

2003

01:17:59,830 --> 01:17:58,560

you're playing a shell game here you're

2004

01:18:02,630 --> 01:17:59,840

playing games

2005

01:18:04,149 --> 01:18:02,640

with the foia and you know they told me

2006

01:18:05,910 --> 01:18:04,159

it was a mistake

2007

01:18:08,310 --> 01:18:05,920

maybe it was but my question is why

2008

01:18:10,310 --> 01:18:08,320

would you what expectation has been set

2009

01:18:13,750 --> 01:18:10,320

behind the scenes that

2010

01:18:15,110 --> 01:18:13,760

if i ask for everything that everything

2011

01:18:17,990 --> 01:18:15,120

doesn't mean uap

2012

01:18:20,070 --> 01:18:18,000

or ufo and so i think you know hopefully

2013

01:18:21,750 --> 01:18:20,080

in that regard when they get in there

2014

01:18:23,990 --> 01:18:21,760

that's the kind of stuff that that the

2015

01:18:27,110 --> 01:18:24,000

ig's office can point out and say

2016

01:18:29,110 --> 01:18:27,120

here's the law here's the policy

2017

01:18:30,470 --> 01:18:29,120

if if you're violating it you're in

2018

01:18:32,229 --> 01:18:30,480

violation of the law

2019

01:18:34,149 --> 01:18:32,239

and that has could have criminal

2020

01:18:36,950 --> 01:18:34,159

consequences civil consequences

2021

01:18:40,229 --> 01:18:36,960

administrative consequences so i think

2022

01:18:42,709 --> 01:18:40,239

it should be very very interesting uh

2023

01:18:43,270 --> 01:18:42,719

i'm very optimistic because i do i think

2024

01:18:45,430 --> 01:18:43,280

out of

2025

01:18:48,310 --> 01:18:45,440

uh all the different kind of components

2026

01:18:49,990 --> 01:18:48,320

in the in the giant organ of uh

2027

01:18:51,830 --> 01:18:50,000

the government the inspector general's

2028

01:18:54,870 --> 01:18:51,840

office in general

2029

01:18:58,229 --> 01:18:56,550

they tend to be the best and most

2030

01:18:59,910 --> 01:18:58,239

objective and

2031

01:19:03,270 --> 01:18:59,920

anybody can kind of peruse some of their

2032

01:19:06,630 --> 01:19:03,280

past reports i mean they they wrote a

2033

01:19:09,590 --> 01:19:06,640

i think nearly a 200-page report uh

2034

01:19:11,830 --> 01:19:09,600

a few months ago on a single tweet that

2035

01:19:14,229 --> 01:19:11,840

was issued by former president trump

2036

01:19:16,149 --> 01:19:14,239

i mean that's the investigation they did

2037

01:19:17,830 --> 01:19:16,159

and i believe they issued it while he

2038

01:19:18,790 --> 01:19:17,840

was still president and they said he was

2039

01:19:20,470 --> 01:19:18,800

wrong

2040

01:19:21,990 --> 01:19:20,480

he said here's you know all the things

2041

01:19:23,750 --> 01:19:22,000

he's violated so even

2042

01:19:25,430 --> 01:19:23,760

if you're the president they're going to

2043

01:19:28,470 --> 01:19:25,440

call you out on the carpet

2044

01:19:31,430 --> 01:19:28,480

so i'm i'm extremely eager

2045

01:19:33,030 --> 01:19:31,440

to see what will come out of this now

2046

01:19:40,470 --> 01:19:33,040

there was another

2047

01:19:41,590 --> 01:19:40,480

another mention that really stood out to

2048

01:19:44,790 --> 01:19:41,600

me

2049

01:19:48,870 --> 01:19:44,800

and one of uh

2050

01:19:49,990 --> 01:19:48,880

the offices uh that uh the ig's reaching

2051

01:19:52,790 --> 01:19:50,000

out to

2052

01:19:54,229 --> 01:19:52,800

is the military criminal investigative

2053

01:19:57,430 --> 01:19:54,239

organizations

2054

01:20:00,229 --> 01:19:57,440

now that the suggestion

2055

01:20:00,630 --> 01:20:00,239

of bringing in i mean the word criminal

2056

01:20:10,070 --> 01:20:00,640

is

2057

01:20:12,310 --> 01:20:10,080

um it should be very interesting and i

2058

01:20:14,550 --> 01:20:12,320

think it can go a couple of ways

2059

01:20:16,149 --> 01:20:14,560

um you know let's just say off the top

2060

01:20:19,030 --> 01:20:16,159

of the head one of the ones that we

2061

01:20:20,550 --> 01:20:19,040

absolutely know will will be involved in

2062

01:20:22,149 --> 01:20:20,560

this

2063

01:20:23,990 --> 01:20:22,159

is the air force office of special

2064

01:20:25,590 --> 01:20:24,000

investigations and the reason we know

2065

01:20:29,189 --> 01:20:25,600

that is because

2066

01:20:30,950 --> 01:20:29,199

about you know june of last year

2067

01:20:32,470 --> 01:20:30,960

it was just it was two weeks before the

2068

01:20:35,270 --> 01:20:32,480

pentagon released the

2069

01:20:37,270 --> 01:20:35,280

um officially released the three three

2070

01:20:39,830 --> 01:20:37,280

videos that had already been out there

2071

01:20:41,590 --> 01:20:39,840

uh i had actually reported it through

2072

01:20:45,270 --> 01:20:41,600

vice at the time

2073

01:20:47,669 --> 01:20:45,280

and what i released was the

2074

01:20:49,270 --> 01:20:47,679

office of special investigations

2075

01:20:52,070 --> 01:20:49,280

investigative report

2076  
01:20:52,870 --> 01:20:52,080  
on the release of those videos and and

2077  
01:20:56,470 --> 01:20:52,880  
it was actually

2078  
01:20:59,510 --> 01:20:56,480  
an investigation into luis elizondo in

2079  
01:21:00,390 --> 01:20:59,520  
trying to determine if the those videos

2080  
01:21:03,830 --> 01:21:00,400  
were

2081  
01:21:06,390 --> 01:21:03,840  
they

2082  
01:21:07,830 --> 01:21:06,400  
leaked unofficially this type of thing

2083  
01:21:10,550 --> 01:21:07,840  
uh now

2084  
01:21:11,830 --> 01:21:10,560  
a lot of people you know i'm sure a lot

2085  
01:21:13,350 --> 01:21:11,840  
of your listeners and you maybe are

2086  
01:21:14,950 --> 01:21:13,360  
familiar jimmy that the

2087  
01:21:17,350 --> 01:21:14,960  
air force office of special

2088  
01:21:18,229 --> 01:21:17,360

investigations is in the ufo world is

2089

01:21:21,430 --> 01:21:18,239

dun dun dun

2090

01:21:21,750 --> 01:21:21,440

you know the men in black and um but in

2091

01:21:23,830 --> 01:21:21,760

this

2092

01:21:26,229 --> 01:21:23,840

instance the the office of special

2093

01:21:27,990 --> 01:21:26,239

investigations is actually who is tasked

2094

01:21:29,830 --> 01:21:28,000

with administrative investigations

2095

01:21:32,070 --> 01:21:29,840

inside the pentagon so if you

2096

01:21:33,990 --> 01:21:32,080

do something kind of screwed up but

2097

01:21:35,830 --> 01:21:34,000

there's a lot of questions there that

2098

01:21:39,590 --> 01:21:35,840

the ig is probably going to ask

2099

01:21:41,669 --> 01:21:39,600

one why is an administrative

2100

01:21:44,709 --> 01:21:41,679

investigation being launched on a

2101  
01:21:46,550 --> 01:21:44,719  
former employee because luis alizando

2102  
01:21:48,709 --> 01:21:46,560  
had left by that point

2103  
01:21:49,590 --> 01:21:48,719  
so that would suggest that you're

2104  
01:21:51,669 --> 01:21:49,600  
somebody

2105  
01:21:53,350 --> 01:21:51,679  
was trying to circumvent the normal

2106  
01:21:55,110 --> 01:21:53,360  
channels which would be

2107  
01:21:57,189 --> 01:21:55,120  
the defense counter intelligence and

2108  
01:21:59,590 --> 01:21:57,199  
security agencies who handle security

2109  
01:22:01,430 --> 01:21:59,600  
clearances but we're using

2110  
01:22:03,189 --> 01:22:01,440  
someone inside the pentagon was using

2111  
01:22:06,229 --> 01:22:03,199  
air force special investigations

2112  
01:22:09,189 --> 01:22:06,239  
as their kind of tool to maybe go after

2113  
01:22:10,070 --> 01:22:09,199

elizonda for going out and more

2114

01:22:11,750 --> 01:22:10,080

importantly

2115

01:22:13,590 --> 01:22:11,760

they concluded they wrapped up their

2116

01:22:15,830 --> 01:22:13,600

report saying

2117

01:22:17,590 --> 01:22:15,840

you know we've concluded that there was

2118

01:22:19,750 --> 01:22:17,600

no classified information on this

2119

01:22:20,950 --> 01:22:19,760

and you know no sense of information

2120

01:22:23,350 --> 01:22:20,960

free and clear we're done

2121

01:22:25,270 --> 01:22:23,360

you know game over and that was early

2122

01:22:28,950 --> 01:22:25,280

2018.

2123

01:22:30,629 --> 01:22:28,960

by last year 2020 pentagon had still

2124

01:22:32,870 --> 01:22:30,639

refused to release those videos

2125

01:22:34,790 --> 01:22:32,880

and a number of people including myself

2126  
01:22:36,790 --> 01:22:34,800  
had foia responses in for that

2127  
01:22:38,470 --> 01:22:36,800  
they had no reason to withhold those and

2128  
01:22:40,870 --> 01:22:38,480  
so when it comes to why

2129  
01:22:43,510 --> 01:22:40,880  
different criminal investigations you

2130  
01:22:45,750 --> 01:22:43,520  
know components may be involved

2131  
01:22:46,709 --> 01:22:45,760  
it's very likely that just that example

2132  
01:22:48,310 --> 01:22:46,719  
i said

2133  
01:22:49,750 --> 01:22:48,320  
ig investigators will probably want to

2134  
01:22:50,070 --> 01:22:49,760  
talk to them they'll probably want to

2135  
01:22:52,870 --> 01:22:50,080  
say

2136  
01:22:53,830 --> 01:22:52,880  
why were you going to investigate this

2137  
01:22:57,350 --> 01:22:53,840  
who told you

2138  
01:23:00,790 --> 01:22:57,360

to go look into this for an employee who

2139

01:23:02,950 --> 01:23:00,800

had quit six months ago you you have

2140

01:23:04,070 --> 01:23:02,960

you had no jurisdiction over him even if

2141

01:23:06,390 --> 01:23:04,080

they determined

2142

01:23:07,830 --> 01:23:06,400

okay well lu elizondo has committed a

2143

01:23:09,590 --> 01:23:07,840

crime they would have had to turn that

2144

01:23:12,709 --> 01:23:09,600

over to the fbi now

2145

01:23:16,149 --> 01:23:12,719

so why who told you

2146

01:23:17,669 --> 01:23:16,159

to go do that you know who forced you

2147

01:23:19,750 --> 01:23:17,679

these agents who could have been doing

2148

01:23:21,669 --> 01:23:19,760

something else to go investigate

2149

01:23:23,350 --> 01:23:21,679

something that ultimately they may

2150

01:23:24,470 --> 01:23:23,360

didn't have jurisdiction over and

2151  
01:23:25,910 --> 01:23:24,480  
frankly

2152  
01:23:28,470 --> 01:23:25,920  
it should have already been well

2153  
01:23:29,750 --> 01:23:28,480  
established there is no like

2154  
01:23:31,669 --> 01:23:29,760  
you know the system is very rigid

2155  
01:23:33,270 --> 01:23:31,679  
there's no like oops i can't remember if

2156  
01:23:37,110 --> 01:23:33,280  
it's classified or not

2157  
01:23:39,110 --> 01:23:37,120  
you know right so there may be more of

2158  
01:23:43,030 --> 01:23:39,120  
those instances that we're unaware of

2159  
01:23:44,790 --> 01:23:43,040  
where you know has people in power

2160  
01:23:46,390 --> 01:23:44,800  
use some of these criminal

2161  
01:23:49,189 --> 01:23:46,400  
investigations components to

2162  
01:23:50,390 --> 01:23:49,199  
threaten people or or use it as a tactic

2163  
01:23:53,430 --> 01:23:50,400

uh you know i

2164

01:23:55,110 --> 01:23:53,440

i can't imagine that that uh there

2165

01:23:56,709 --> 01:23:55,120

there's or i can't imagine there's some

2166

01:23:58,629 --> 01:23:56,719

people inside the pentagon who probably

2167

01:24:01,189 --> 01:23:58,639

aren't too pleased with people like luis

2168

01:24:03,189 --> 01:24:01,199

luis elizondo or chris mellon that

2169

01:24:06,709 --> 01:24:03,199

brought a lot of light to this subject

2170

01:24:08,470 --> 01:24:06,719

they certainly have and one of

2171

01:24:10,229 --> 01:24:08,480

do you think i know this is uh

2172

01:24:12,550 --> 01:24:10,239

speculation on your part

2173

01:24:13,669 --> 01:24:12,560

but i would love to hear your opinion

2174

01:24:17,750 --> 01:24:13,679

with the dod

2175

01:24:21,830 --> 01:24:17,760

ig referencing uaps

2176

01:24:25,189 --> 01:24:21,840

do you do you speculate

2177

01:24:27,990 --> 01:24:25,199

that in their office there is

2178

01:24:29,110 --> 01:24:28,000

conversation about little green men

2179

01:24:32,390 --> 01:24:29,120

right

2180

01:24:36,310 --> 01:24:32,400

uap is one thing but is there uh

2181

01:24:39,590 --> 01:24:36,320

an interstellar not of this solar system

2182

01:24:41,830 --> 01:24:39,600

conversation that is happening there

2183

01:24:42,629 --> 01:24:41,840

i think that every conversation that you

2184

01:24:44,709 --> 01:24:42,639

could imagine

2185

01:24:46,070 --> 01:24:44,719

under the sun that you see that goes on

2186

01:24:48,870 --> 01:24:46,080

on let's say twitter

2187

01:24:51,030 --> 01:24:48,880

and facebook or in public in general

2188

01:24:54,149 --> 01:24:51,040

equally go on inside the government

2189

01:24:55,590 --> 01:24:54,159

i think that people would be very

2190

01:24:58,629 --> 01:24:55,600

surprised and shocked

2191

01:25:01,030 --> 01:24:58,639

at the number of people who

2192

01:25:02,229 --> 01:25:01,040

who are very interested in this think

2193

01:25:04,070 --> 01:25:02,239

that it is serious

2194

01:25:05,990 --> 01:25:04,080

you know recognize it either because

2195

01:25:07,510 --> 01:25:06,000

they themselves have

2196

01:25:09,030 --> 01:25:07,520

had a sighting you know whether they're

2197

01:25:10,629 --> 01:25:09,040

a military pilot or

2198

01:25:12,070 --> 01:25:10,639

maybe they have a close friend someone

2199

01:25:14,310 --> 01:25:12,080

that they they trust

2200

01:25:15,590 --> 01:25:14,320

who's had something i think you have

2201

01:25:18,950 --> 01:25:15,600

people who think that it's

2202

01:25:21,030 --> 01:25:18,960

silly just like you do in general um

2203

01:25:22,709 --> 01:25:21,040

you know i think that you i think that

2204

01:25:25,430 --> 01:25:22,719

there has been some discussion that's

2205

01:25:26,950 --> 01:25:25,440

been out there about people who have a

2206

01:25:28,629 --> 01:25:26,960

an aversion to the topic based on

2207

01:25:30,470 --> 01:25:28,639

religious beliefs i

2208

01:25:32,070 --> 01:25:30,480

i believe that is accurate i believe

2209

01:25:35,189 --> 01:25:32,080

that that's true

2210

01:25:37,830 --> 01:25:35,199

and so um i guess

2211

01:25:39,590 --> 01:25:37,840

to kind of clarify do you think that are

2212

01:25:40,709 --> 01:25:39,600

you saying is there people in the ig's

2213

01:25:42,629 --> 01:25:40,719

office who think this is

2214

01:25:44,149 --> 01:25:42,639

silly and why are we having to do this

2215

01:25:45,669 --> 01:25:44,159

or uh

2216

01:25:47,189 --> 01:25:45,679

you know some that maybe think maybe

2217

01:25:49,750 --> 01:25:47,199

this is alien

2218

01:25:51,110 --> 01:25:49,760

well yeah i want to know if the ig is

2219

01:25:53,910 --> 01:25:51,120

slamming

2220

01:25:54,390 --> 01:25:53,920

a hand on the desk you know i want to

2221

01:25:57,189 --> 01:25:54,400

know

2222

01:25:58,070 --> 01:25:57,199

if this is mars attacks are we being

2223

01:26:00,229 --> 01:25:58,080

invaded

2224

01:26:01,990 --> 01:26:00,239

you know and i need to know what's going

2225

01:26:05,030 --> 01:26:02,000

on

2226

01:26:08,229 --> 01:26:05,040

right well i i you know i

2227

01:26:08,629 --> 01:26:08,239

in my experience the people who go to

2228

01:26:11,430 --> 01:26:08,639

work

2229

01:26:12,790 --> 01:26:11,440

for the inspector general's office are

2230

01:26:14,310 --> 01:26:12,800

very much like you know back in law

2231

01:26:14,950 --> 01:26:14,320

enforcement the people who go to work

2232

01:26:16,870 --> 01:26:14,960

for

2233

01:26:18,470 --> 01:26:16,880

internal affairs that type of thing

2234

01:26:20,950 --> 01:26:18,480

where

2235

01:26:22,229 --> 01:26:20,960

you know they they believe in the system

2236

01:26:23,590 --> 01:26:22,239

they believe in the rules and they

2237

01:26:24,709 --> 01:26:23,600

believe everybody should abide by the

2238

01:26:25,910 --> 01:26:24,719

rules doesn't matter

2239

01:26:27,990 --> 01:26:25,920

if you're a cop or you're in the

2240

01:26:31,590 --> 01:26:28,000

pentagon and so

2241

01:26:33,350 --> 01:26:31,600

i would expect them and i truly hope

2242

01:26:35,189 --> 01:26:33,360

that this is the case you know i hope

2243

01:26:37,270 --> 01:26:35,199

that my opinion of them is not

2244

01:26:39,910 --> 01:26:37,280

inaccurate but i would expect them to

2245

01:26:44,070 --> 01:26:39,920

treat this as professionally

2246

01:26:46,709 --> 01:26:44,080

and as objectively as if it was

2247

01:26:48,470 --> 01:26:46,719

anything you know if it was the weapons

2248

01:26:50,550 --> 01:26:48,480

of mass destruction in iraq

2249

01:26:52,550 --> 01:26:50,560

you know it doesn't matter and i think

2250

01:26:55,910 --> 01:26:52,560

that's what's very important

2251

01:26:57,669 --> 01:26:55,920

um that's their job is not to determine

2252

01:27:02,390 --> 01:26:57,679

whether or not

2253

01:27:05,830 --> 01:27:02,400

is uap real but is the pentagon

2254

01:27:06,310 --> 01:27:05,840

doing enough to determine it is or isn't

2255

01:27:07,990 --> 01:27:06,320

real

2256

01:27:09,910 --> 01:27:08,000

so if you know if you if they interview

2257

01:27:11,510 --> 01:27:09,920

people and they go this is a hokey we

2258

01:27:12,629 --> 01:27:11,520

don't need to be dealing with this

2259

01:27:14,470 --> 01:27:12,639

you know these are the type of

2260

01:27:15,669 --> 01:27:14,480

investigators that say will show me that

2261

01:27:17,750 --> 01:27:15,679

it's not

2262

01:27:19,030 --> 01:27:17,760

why do you say that and if you if they

2263

01:27:22,229 --> 01:27:19,040

just go well because

2264

01:27:24,390 --> 01:27:22,239

you know i i watch some mcquest videos

2265

01:27:25,910 --> 01:27:24,400

you go well i don't want to hear that i

2266

01:27:28,070 --> 01:27:25,920

want to hear

2267

01:27:29,910 --> 01:27:28,080

why you know i have these other people

2268

01:27:31,590 --> 01:27:29,920

who have videos and are saying this i've

2269

01:27:31,990 --> 01:27:31,600

spoken to pilots who've experienced this

2270

01:27:34,390 --> 01:27:32,000

tell me

2271

01:27:35,350 --> 01:27:34,400

why you know are they crazy and and i

2272

01:27:37,350 --> 01:27:35,360

think that that's

2273

01:27:38,629 --> 01:27:37,360

you know that's the way the approach

2274

01:27:41,590 --> 01:27:38,639

should go and

2275

01:27:43,430 --> 01:27:41,600

i would expect that because that's um i

2276

01:27:45,189 --> 01:27:43,440

said i i encourage anybody

2277

01:27:47,350 --> 01:27:45,199

there there are open and public that you

2278

01:27:48,790 --> 01:27:47,360

can you can go to the ig's website and

2279

01:27:51,750 --> 01:27:48,800

read some of their investigations

2280

01:27:52,390 --> 01:27:51,760

they're they're very thorough and i

2281

01:27:54,950 --> 01:27:52,400

wouldn't be

2282

01:27:56,229 --> 01:27:54,960

shocked before it's all said and done

2283

01:27:59,270 --> 01:27:56,239

that you know

2284

01:28:02,149 --> 01:27:59,280

thought to be found on all sides

2285

01:28:03,990 --> 01:28:02,159

our guest tonight of the debrief tim

2286

01:28:05,189 --> 01:28:04,000

mcmillan i'm your host jimmy church this

2287

01:28:06,550 --> 01:28:05,199

is fade to black

2288

01:28:08,070 --> 01:28:06,560

we're going to continue this

2289

01:28:14,760 --> 01:28:08,080

conversation right after this short

2290

01:28:25,350 --> 01:28:14,770

break stay with us

2291

01:28:31,590 --> 01:28:28,470

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2292

01:28:33,430 --> 01:28:31,600

you're listening to fade to black

2293

01:28:34,629 --> 01:28:33,440

always on the edge of the hottest

2294

01:28:40,830 --> 01:28:34,639

alternative talk

2295

01:28:53,430 --> 01:28:41,990

kgraradio.com

2296

01:28:57,510 --> 01:28:55,510

do you want to be an official fate or

2297

01:28:59,590 --> 01:28:57,520

not of course you do

2298

01:29:01,110 --> 01:28:59,600

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2299

01:29:05,270 --> 01:29:01,120

just go to our membership

2300

01:29:07,510 --> 01:29:05,280

section at jimmychurchradio.com

2301

01:29:09,350 --> 01:29:07,520

this is jimmy church and i'll be at the

2302

01:29:12,550 --> 01:29:09,360

ufo megacon this june

2303

01:29:13,350 --> 01:29:12,560

6th through the 12th 2021 in laughlin

2304

01:29:16,470 --> 01:29:13,360

nevada

2305

01:29:17,350 --> 01:29:16,480

the laughlin ufo megacon is unique it's

2306

01:29:20,629 --> 01:29:17,360

seven days of

2307

01:29:23,350 --> 01:29:20,639

education and disclosure it's unlike all

2308

01:29:24,310 --> 01:29:23,360

other ufo conferences the laughlin ufo

2309

01:29:26,870 --> 01:29:24,320

mega conference

2310

01:29:29,430 --> 01:29:26,880

specializes in bringing you new people

2311

01:29:31,669 --> 01:29:29,440

offering new information and disclosure

2312

01:29:34,149 --> 01:29:31,679

all of this is offered at prices so low

2313

01:29:37,270 --> 01:29:34,159

you can actually afford to be there

2314

01:29:40,629 --> 01:29:37,280

for instance seven night hotel packages

2315

01:29:43,430 --> 01:29:40,639

one or two people start at just 320

2316

01:29:45,430 --> 01:29:43,440

inclusive education and disclosure is

2317

01:29:46,149 --> 01:29:45,440

why the laughlin ufo mega conference

2318

01:29:48,229 --> 01:29:46,159

exists

2319

01:29:49,990 --> 01:29:48,239

join us for all seven days or a half a

2320

01:29:53,229 --> 01:29:50,000

week or just a day or two

2321

01:29:54,550 --> 01:29:53,239

but join us go to

2322

01:29:57,350 --> 01:29:54,560

laughlinufomegaconference.com

2323

01:29:58,629 --> 01:29:57,360

register now the only thing keeping you

2324

01:30:01,510 --> 01:29:58,639

from being with all of us

2325

01:30:03,270 --> 01:30:01,520

is you daily live streaming now

2326

01:30:05,750 --> 01:30:03,280

available worldwide it's

2327

01:30:09,669 --> 01:30:05,760

this june 6th through the 12th just go

2328

01:30:11,669 --> 01:30:09,679

to laughlinufomegaconference.com

2329

01:30:13,510 --> 01:30:11,679

vadernots when you think about the

2330

01:30:15,350 --> 01:30:13,520

future of our country and where we're

2331

01:30:16,310 --> 01:30:15,360

headed do you wonder about the food

2332

01:30:20,470 --> 01:30:16,320

supply

2333

01:30:22,550 --> 01:30:20,480

chain could be disastrous

2334

01:30:24,870 --> 01:30:22,560

and they usually occur with little

2335

01:30:25,910 --> 01:30:24,880

warning that's why the smartest thing

2336

01:30:29,030 --> 01:30:25,920

you can do today

2337

01:30:31,430 --> 01:30:29,040

is to stockpile emergency food water

2338

01:30:32,070 --> 01:30:31,440

and other essentials i personally

2339

01:30:34,709 --> 01:30:32,080

recommend

2340

01:30:37,189 --> 01:30:34,719

my patriot supply they're the nation's

2341

01:30:39,510 --> 01:30:37,199

largest emergency preparedness company

2342

01:30:40,550 --> 01:30:39,520

serving millions of customers for more

2343

01:30:42,950 --> 01:30:40,560

than a decade

2344

01:30:45,590 --> 01:30:42,960

in fact they're the only source my

2345

01:30:48,790 --> 01:30:45,600

family trusts for our preparedness plan

2346

01:30:51,270 --> 01:30:48,800

you should too right now save 20

2347

01:30:52,709 --> 01:30:51,280

off a full four week supply of delicious

2348

01:30:56,310 --> 01:30:52,719

meals that provide 2

2349

01:30:59,270 --> 01:30:56,320

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

2350

01:31:02,229 --> 01:30:59,280

doesn't it especially now so go to

2351  
01:31:05,510 --> 01:31:02,239  
prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

2352  
01:31:06,870 --> 01:31:05,520  
that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2353  
01:31:10,149 --> 01:31:06,880  
time to lose

2354  
01:31:13,390 --> 01:31:10,159  
do it now so you

2355  
01:31:14,629 --> 01:31:13,400  
love talk radio then you'll love

2356  
01:31:17,830 --> 01:31:14,639  
talkstreamlive.com

2357  
01:31:19,510 --> 01:31:17,840  
talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2358  
01:31:21,590 --> 01:31:19,520  
the best streaming talk shows

2359  
01:31:23,110 --> 01:31:21,600  
find your favorite talkers and discover

2360  
01:31:25,750 --> 01:31:23,120  
some new ones it's free

2361  
01:31:27,430 --> 01:31:25,760  
readily available online or on mobile

2362  
01:31:29,510 --> 01:31:27,440  
with any smartphone or tablet

2363  
01:31:32,149 --> 01:31:29,520

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2364

01:31:35,030 --> 01:31:32,159

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2365

01:31:37,270 --> 01:31:35,040

just go to [talkstreamlive.com](http://talkstreamlive.com) be sure to

2366

01:31:40,629 --> 01:31:37,280

download the free apps from google play

2367

01:31:43,910 --> 01:31:40,639

or the itunes app store

2368

01:31:44,550 --> 01:31:43,920

you listen to us and we listen to you

2369

01:31:45,770 --> 01:31:44,560

and so

2370

01:31:50,189 --> 01:31:45,780

does the cia

2371

01:31:53,910 --> 01:31:50,199

[Music]

2372

01:32:00,709 --> 01:31:55,910

you are listening to fate to black with

2373

01:32:04,310 --> 01:32:03,270

hi i'm reese vance you're listening to

2374

01:32:07,430 --> 01:32:04,320

jimmy church

2375

01:32:08,790 --> 01:32:07,440

this is revolution the revolution will

2376

01:32:16,900 --> 01:32:08,800

not be televised

2377

01:32:26,810 --> 01:32:24,830

[Music]

2378

01:32:46,090 --> 01:32:26,820

ciao

2379

01:32:58,229 --> 01:32:54,270

[Music]

2380

01:32:59,990 --> 01:32:58,239

all right welcome back fade to black i

2381

01:33:03,110 --> 01:33:00,000

am your host jimmy church tonight tim

2382

01:33:05,990 --> 01:33:03,120

mcmillan of the debrief we have

2383

01:33:08,070 --> 01:33:06,000

so much to discuss tonight tim i don't

2384

01:33:11,350 --> 01:33:08,080

know how we're gonna get it all in

2385

01:33:15,270 --> 01:33:11,360

um i i'm not even finished with this

2386

01:33:18,790 --> 01:33:15,280

uh inspector general dod memo

2387

01:33:22,149 --> 01:33:18,800

um but we have to move on one last point

2388

01:33:25,830 --> 01:33:22,159

uh to this no actually i have two

2389

01:33:28,870 --> 01:33:25,840

one uh is the whole uh gs

2390

01:33:30,550 --> 01:33:28,880

15 or military equivalent comment

2391

01:33:31,990 --> 01:33:30,560

he only wants to hear from the top of

2392

01:33:33,430 --> 01:33:32,000

the top he wants to hear from captains

2393

01:33:33,750 --> 01:33:33,440

he wants to hear from colonels he wants

2394

01:33:36,870 --> 01:33:33,760

to

2395

01:33:37,990 --> 01:33:36,880

hear from heads of divisions uh he

2396

01:33:40,070 --> 01:33:38,000

doesn't want to hear from

2397

01:33:41,189 --> 01:33:40,080

uh anybody else i'm saying he i'm

2398

01:33:44,390 --> 01:33:41,199

assuming the

2399

01:33:47,990 --> 01:33:44,400

inspector general is he may not but

2400

01:33:51,669 --> 01:33:48,000

um there's that point

2401

01:33:54,390 --> 01:33:51,679

and uh the other one and the chatter is

2402

01:33:56,310 --> 01:33:54,400

oh here we go now we're not going to get

2403

01:33:58,629 --> 01:33:56,320

the report in june this is going to

2404

01:33:59,910 --> 01:33:58,639

delay it this evaluation is going to

2405

01:34:03,510 --> 01:33:59,920

continue

2406

01:34:07,110 --> 01:34:03,520

and this is another uh a way

2407

01:34:10,149 --> 01:34:07,120

for for the man uh to kick the can down

2408

01:34:13,270 --> 01:34:11,830

all great questions no i'm glad you

2409

01:34:14,310 --> 01:34:13,280

brought that up because that's it's good

2410

01:34:16,390 --> 01:34:14,320

i don't think

2411

01:34:17,830 --> 01:34:16,400

uh i haven't had a chance to discuss

2412

01:34:19,270 --> 01:34:17,840

that but uh

2413

01:34:20,709 --> 01:34:19,280

first of all the the first point is

2414

01:34:22,310 --> 01:34:20,719

you're absolutely right i mean that that

2415

01:34:24,470 --> 01:34:22,320

goes to the seriousness

2416

01:34:25,830 --> 01:34:24,480

of how the ig approaches this is you're

2417

01:34:27,350 --> 01:34:25,840

absolutely 100

2418

01:34:29,590 --> 01:34:27,360

correct i mean that is the highest

2419

01:34:32,229 --> 01:34:29,600

general services pay grade

2420

01:34:33,189 --> 01:34:32,239

uh you know above that is uh the senior

2421

01:34:35,750 --> 01:34:33,199

executive staff

2422

01:34:37,270 --> 01:34:35,760

scs's and so these are people who hold

2423

01:34:39,830 --> 01:34:37,280

you know equivalent of

2424

01:34:41,990 --> 01:34:39,840

general ranks and so they're not going

2425

01:34:43,109 --> 01:34:42,000

to bother them but the next one down and

2426

01:34:46,470 --> 01:34:43,119

so yeah they're saying

2427

01:34:47,990 --> 01:34:46,480

no i want i want boots on the carpet

2428

01:34:49,750 --> 01:34:48,000

yeah i want some heat under the fire and

2429

01:34:54,950 --> 01:34:49,760

some serious people

2430

01:34:59,510 --> 01:34:57,910

well i'm sorry i got lost track of my

2431

01:35:01,350 --> 01:34:59,520

kicking the can down the road

2432

01:35:03,430 --> 01:35:01,360

kicking the cam oh yeah yeah yeah there

2433

01:35:05,109 --> 01:35:03,440

you go yeah cause i was thinking of

2434

01:35:06,709 --> 01:35:05,119

so suddenly was picturing myself

2435

01:35:07,990 --> 01:35:06,719

thinking that you because gs 15 is a

2436

01:35:09,910 --> 01:35:08,000

high level seeing some of these people

2437

01:35:11,430 --> 01:35:09,920

who are really bosses suddenly

2438

01:35:13,030 --> 01:35:11,440

sitting on the carpet having to answer

2439

01:35:14,950 --> 01:35:13,040

questions

2440

01:35:17,750 --> 01:35:14,960

but that's a really good point because

2441

01:35:18,790 --> 01:35:17,760

they are they're faces to the fire right

2442

01:35:21,189 --> 01:35:18,800

now

2443

01:35:21,830 --> 01:35:21,199

and so when you're going to captains and

2444

01:35:24,790 --> 01:35:21,840

colonels

2445

01:35:26,229 --> 01:35:24,800

and gs 15s most of the general public

2446

01:35:30,149 --> 01:35:26,239

don't understand

2447

01:35:33,030 --> 01:35:30,159

where we are at with this gs15

2448

01:35:35,270 --> 01:35:33,040

in general service that is that's the

2449

01:35:37,910 --> 01:35:35,280

top of the top

2450

01:35:40,790 --> 01:35:37,920

on your career path you will never be a

2451

01:35:43,910 --> 01:35:40,800

gs 15. right

2452

01:35:44,790 --> 01:35:43,920

that's it and that's it and it sends a

2453

01:35:46,229 --> 01:35:44,800

message too

2454

01:35:47,910 --> 01:35:46,239

it's just like you know when i when i

2455

01:35:48,950 --> 01:35:47,920

was in policing if if me as the

2456

01:35:51,109 --> 01:35:48,960

lieutenant got called

2457

01:35:52,550 --> 01:35:51,119

into the the major the chief's office

2458

01:35:56,550 --> 01:35:52,560

everybody below me went

2459

01:35:59,030 --> 01:35:56,560

oh this is serious so yes no

2460

01:36:00,629 --> 01:35:59,040

it sends a message uh in terms of the

2461

01:36:02,550 --> 01:36:00,639

kick in the camp down the road and

2462

01:36:03,270 --> 01:36:02,560

people concerned about the 180-day

2463

01:36:05,189 --> 01:36:03,280

report

2464

01:36:06,790 --> 01:36:05,199

one thing to bear in mind and this can

2465

01:36:10,070 --> 01:36:06,800

maybe alleviate some concerns

2466

01:36:11,510 --> 01:36:10,080

is the ig

2467

01:36:14,070 --> 01:36:11,520

you know this is the department of

2468

01:36:16,790 --> 01:36:14,080

defense's inspector general's office

2469

01:36:18,390 --> 01:36:16,800

so their their authority their control

2470

01:36:20,629 --> 01:36:18,400

and what they will be looking into

2471

01:36:23,350 --> 01:36:20,639

relates to the department of defense

2472

01:36:25,350 --> 01:36:23,360

uh the who has been directed to provide

2473

01:36:27,109 --> 01:36:25,360

the 188 report

2474

01:36:29,510 --> 01:36:27,119

is the office of director of national

2475

01:36:31,189 --> 01:36:29,520

intelligence two separate entities

2476

01:36:32,709 --> 01:36:31,199

so it's two totally different

2477

01:36:35,109 --> 01:36:32,719

organizations so

2478

01:36:36,310 --> 01:36:35,119

you know the the the dni the director of

2479

01:36:38,950 --> 01:36:36,320

national intelligence

2480

01:36:40,390 --> 01:36:38,960

is not they don't get a a pass now

2481

01:36:41,590 --> 01:36:40,400

saying well there's an ig investigation

2482

01:36:43,910 --> 01:36:41,600

you can't do anything

2483

01:36:45,510 --> 01:36:43,920

rather they're kind of that they're the

2484

01:36:47,590 --> 01:36:45,520

neighbor peeking over the fence like oh

2485

01:36:50,709 --> 01:36:47,600

what y'all got going on over there

2486

01:36:53,910 --> 01:36:50,719

let's keep that there um it may

2487

01:36:57,270 --> 01:36:53,920

actually quite frankly um

2488

01:36:59,990 --> 01:36:57,280

benefit whatever the 180-day report

2489

01:37:00,310 --> 01:37:00,000

provides or the cooperation in preparing

2490

01:37:02,310 --> 01:37:00,320

that

2491

01:37:03,669 --> 01:37:02,320

because suddenly even though the

2492

01:37:06,229 --> 01:37:03,679

directive is to

2493

01:37:08,310 --> 01:37:06,239

director of national intelligence uh you

2494

01:37:11,189 --> 01:37:08,320

know the dni doesn't have a task force

2495

01:37:13,669 --> 01:37:11,199

the dod does and so the dni is very

2496

01:37:15,510 --> 01:37:13,679

dependent upon the dod being a good team

2497

01:37:16,629 --> 01:37:15,520

player here and helping compile this

2498

01:37:18,470 --> 01:37:16,639

information

2499

01:37:20,790 --> 01:37:18,480

well now that the ig's office is

2500

01:37:23,030 --> 01:37:20,800

involved the last thing

2501  
01:37:24,629 --> 01:37:23,040  
especially since the this evaluation is

2502  
01:37:26,550 --> 01:37:24,639  
so broad and saying

2503  
01:37:28,390 --> 01:37:26,560  
we want to know how you're handling it

2504  
01:37:30,790 --> 01:37:28,400  
period not one specific thing

2505  
01:37:32,229 --> 01:37:30,800  
the whole nine yards the last thing that

2506  
01:37:33,669 --> 01:37:32,239  
that anybody during a course

2507  
01:37:36,229 --> 01:37:33,679  
investigation wants to hear

2508  
01:37:37,510 --> 01:37:36,239  
is somebody from the dni's office

2509  
01:37:39,910 --> 01:37:37,520  
calling

2510  
01:37:40,950 --> 01:37:39,920  
in the ig's office saying hey aren't you

2511  
01:37:42,790 --> 01:37:40,960  
looking at

2512  
01:37:44,229 --> 01:37:42,800  
these people with this well just so you

2513  
01:37:45,270 --> 01:37:44,239

know they're giving us a really hard

2514

01:37:47,590 --> 01:37:45,280

time right now

2515

01:37:48,310 --> 01:37:47,600

and we're trying to provide a report a

2516

01:37:51,270 --> 01:37:48,320

directive

2517

01:37:53,109 --> 01:37:51,280

that expresses the will of congress and

2518

01:37:55,990 --> 01:37:53,119

you know they keep stonewalling us

2519

01:37:57,350 --> 01:37:56,000

these types of things so it may actually

2520

01:37:58,950 --> 01:37:57,360

facilitate

2521

01:38:01,510 --> 01:37:58,960

better production and maybe better

2522

01:38:04,950 --> 01:38:01,520

cooperation that hasn't been going on

2523

01:38:07,030 --> 01:38:04,960

i do you know caution people in terms of

2524

01:38:08,629 --> 01:38:07,040

the report i know that the

2525

01:38:09,750 --> 01:38:08,639

statutory requirement that was put in

2526

01:38:11,990 --> 01:38:09,760

there said you know we should be

2527

01:38:13,350 --> 01:38:12,000

expecting something to come in june

2528

01:38:15,590 --> 01:38:13,360

i'm not certain that they're going to

2529

01:38:18,070 --> 01:38:15,600

make that date and

2530

01:38:18,709 --> 01:38:18,080

that's not because of the ufo subject

2531

01:38:21,750 --> 01:38:18,719

it's just

2532

01:38:23,510 --> 01:38:21,760

how government works and i just uh

2533

01:38:24,870 --> 01:38:23,520

i i say that in abundance of caution

2534

01:38:26,629 --> 01:38:24,880

because i don't want you know

2535

01:38:29,669 --> 01:38:26,639

let's say june passes and we have no

2536

01:38:30,310 --> 01:38:29,679

report and people like well there we go

2537

01:38:33,030 --> 01:38:30,320

you know

2538

01:38:34,470 --> 01:38:33,040

maybe it does mean but it's also

2539

01:38:37,350 --> 01:38:34,480

important to remember that

2540

01:38:37,990 --> 01:38:37,360

uh right now especially when it all went

2541

01:38:39,750 --> 01:38:38,000

through

2542

01:38:41,430 --> 01:38:39,760

and we just had a presidential change an

2543

01:38:42,870 --> 01:38:41,440

entire administration change and that

2544

01:38:45,750 --> 01:38:42,880

affects us everything

2545

01:38:46,790 --> 01:38:45,760

so you have new undersecretaries so the

2546

01:38:48,629 --> 01:38:46,800

director of national

2547

01:38:50,390 --> 01:38:48,639

intelligence avril haynes who just came

2548

01:38:51,669 --> 01:38:50,400

to office you know she's just got there

2549

01:38:55,669 --> 01:38:51,679

she's been here a couple months

2550

01:38:58,950 --> 01:38:55,679

and so um i sighed on

2551  
01:39:00,229 --> 01:38:58,960  
on i'm on the side that says provide

2552  
01:39:02,550 --> 01:39:00,239  
people with a good

2553  
01:39:03,510 --> 01:39:02,560  
solid comprehensive report that that

2554  
01:39:06,950 --> 01:39:03,520  
earns public

2555  
01:39:08,149 --> 01:39:06,960  
trust and really covers it to the best

2556  
01:39:10,950 --> 01:39:08,159  
that you can

2557  
01:39:12,870 --> 01:39:10,960  
right now um and if that doesn't come

2558  
01:39:15,189 --> 01:39:12,880  
till august you know september

2559  
01:39:16,550 --> 01:39:15,199  
so be it because you just came into

2560  
01:39:19,270 --> 01:39:16,560  
office i'll give you that

2561  
01:39:20,629 --> 01:39:19,280  
you know you you can get by by saying i

2562  
01:39:21,910 --> 01:39:20,639  
just got here you know they kind of

2563  
01:39:24,870 --> 01:39:21,920

dumped this on me but

2564

01:39:25,430 --> 01:39:24,880

we're going to get it for you um i think

2565

01:39:26,709 --> 01:39:25,440

that

2566

01:39:28,870 --> 01:39:26,719

ultimately and maybe i'm being

2567

01:39:30,629 --> 01:39:28,880

optimistic i think that with this kind

2568

01:39:33,750 --> 01:39:30,639

of uh i likened it the other day

2569

01:39:36,070 --> 01:39:33,760

when somebody asked on twitter is a uh a

2570

01:39:36,390 --> 01:39:36,080

pincer movement and warfare that's where

2571

01:39:40,149 --> 01:39:36,400

you

2572

01:39:41,270 --> 01:39:40,159

different sides and so i think if trying

2573

01:39:43,430 --> 01:39:41,280

to get

2574

01:39:44,950 --> 01:39:43,440

good information out about how the

2575

01:39:46,390 --> 01:39:44,960

pentagon's been handled this subject i

2576

01:39:47,750 --> 01:39:46,400

think this is this is a good thing

2577

01:39:49,510 --> 01:39:47,760

because now there's there's two

2578

01:39:49,990 --> 01:39:49,520

different sides who are separate but

2579

01:39:53,030 --> 01:39:50,000

equal

2580

01:39:54,229 --> 01:39:53,040

kind of attacking the topic there uh i

2581

01:39:56,149 --> 01:39:54,239

think that uh

2582

01:39:58,149 --> 01:39:56,159

researchers and people in the ufo

2583

01:40:00,310 --> 01:39:58,159

community that have been

2584

01:40:01,510 --> 01:40:00,320

uh involved with this subject you know

2585

01:40:04,870 --> 01:40:01,520

for decades

2586

01:40:06,070 --> 01:40:04,880

uh like myself uh extending things out

2587

01:40:08,390 --> 01:40:06,080

another couple of months

2588

01:40:09,910 --> 01:40:08,400

well this is just what we do we're

2589

01:40:13,270 --> 01:40:09,920

acclimated to it tim

2590

01:40:16,870 --> 01:40:13,280

it's it's okay but there are you know

2591

01:40:19,189 --> 01:40:16,880

a whole flood of uh

2592

01:40:20,870 --> 01:40:19,199

new personalities and people that have

2593

01:40:25,430 --> 01:40:20,880

interested in the subject

2594

01:40:28,550 --> 01:40:25,440

only since december of 2017 and tsa

2595

01:40:29,510 --> 01:40:28,560

where they think uh that this report is

2596

01:40:31,510 --> 01:40:29,520

eminent

2597

01:40:32,790 --> 01:40:31,520

it's going to be all about ufos and it's

2598

01:40:34,629 --> 01:40:32,800

all about disclosure

2599

01:40:36,550 --> 01:40:34,639

and they are pinning all of their hopes

2600

01:40:39,990 --> 01:40:36,560

and emotions on

2601  
01:40:41,590 --> 01:40:40,000  
uh june 2021 there's a potential for a

2602  
01:40:43,350 --> 01:40:41,600  
lot of broken hearts

2603  
01:40:45,430 --> 01:40:43,360  
where they're they're going to get a a

2604  
01:40:49,430 --> 01:40:45,440  
taste of what the ufo community

2605  
01:40:52,229 --> 01:40:49,440  
is like you i can see that

2606  
01:40:52,870 --> 01:40:52,239  
wholeheartedly and and i you know try to

2607  
01:40:54,149 --> 01:40:52,880  
tell people

2608  
01:40:56,310 --> 01:40:54,159  
especially to try to maintain

2609  
01:40:57,990 --> 01:40:56,320  
objectivity i'm not a member of the ufo

2610  
01:40:59,430 --> 01:40:58,000  
community that's not derogatorily it

2611  
01:41:01,830 --> 01:40:59,440  
just means that i can't you know i try

2612  
01:41:03,350 --> 01:41:01,840  
to distance myself as much as possible

2613  
01:41:05,109 --> 01:41:03,360

but but i definitely see exactly what

2614

01:41:08,070 --> 01:41:05,119

you're saying in terms of

2615

01:41:09,590 --> 01:41:08,080

for sure there's a lot of a younger

2616

01:41:12,229 --> 01:41:09,600

generation or a lot of people

2617

01:41:14,149 --> 01:41:12,239

and maybe you know i can include myself

2618

01:41:18,149 --> 01:41:14,159

in that who's kind of you can't come to

2619

01:41:20,550 --> 01:41:18,159

you can you can't and that's okay that's

2620

01:41:23,430 --> 01:41:20,560

come to this topic here

2621

01:41:24,070 --> 01:41:23,440

in just the last couple years um and

2622

01:41:26,470 --> 01:41:24,080

you're right i

2623

01:41:27,350 --> 01:41:26,480

do think that the people who have been

2624

01:41:30,790 --> 01:41:27,360

really

2625

01:41:33,030 --> 01:41:30,800

looking into this topic for decades um

2626

01:41:34,950 --> 01:41:33,040

they have so much more value and

2627

01:41:36,870 --> 01:41:34,960

information on it they have so much more

2628

01:41:38,149 --> 01:41:36,880

understanding of it sometimes people

2629

01:41:40,790 --> 01:41:38,159

maybe seem cynical

2630

01:41:42,629 --> 01:41:40,800

but i think if you really dug into the

2631

01:41:45,510 --> 01:41:42,639

history of it you understand why

2632

01:41:47,030 --> 01:41:45,520

i mean these are people who watched the

2633

01:41:48,870 --> 01:41:47,040

live press conference

2634

01:41:50,310 --> 01:41:48,880

when colonel haynes the air force

2635

01:41:52,390 --> 01:41:50,320

laughed and about the whole

2636

01:41:53,669 --> 01:41:52,400

roswell thing and said you know it

2637

01:41:55,109 --> 01:41:53,679

wasn't a weather balloon it was a

2638

01:41:55,430 --> 01:41:55,119

special weather balloon and people are

2639

01:41:58,629 --> 01:41:55,440

like

2640

01:42:00,550 --> 01:41:58,639

what the you know and so i i respect

2641

01:42:02,870 --> 01:42:00,560

that and i think that

2642

01:42:03,750 --> 01:42:02,880

the disclosure i guess the disclosure

2643

01:42:06,470 --> 01:42:03,760

that i see people

2644

01:42:07,750 --> 01:42:06,480

wanting is like the government to come

2645

01:42:11,030 --> 01:42:07,760

out and say

2646

01:42:12,709 --> 01:42:11,040

this is real and i look at you know i've

2647

01:42:14,550 --> 01:42:12,719

had some great conversations with people

2648

01:42:17,109 --> 01:42:14,560

like david marlar

2649

01:42:18,629 --> 01:42:17,119

or read you know books by barry

2650

01:42:20,229 --> 01:42:18,639

greenwood people have been doing it for

2651

01:42:23,109 --> 01:42:20,239

a very long time

2652

01:42:23,990 --> 01:42:23,119

and i look at this stuff and i go good

2653

01:42:25,910 --> 01:42:24,000

gosh i mean

2654

01:42:28,550 --> 01:42:25,920

how much their disclosure i mean people

2655

01:42:31,830 --> 01:42:28,560

have done incredible

2656

01:42:34,870 --> 01:42:31,840

compilations of these sightings for

2657

01:42:36,550 --> 01:42:34,880

decades and so uh you know i don't i

2658

01:42:37,430 --> 01:42:36,560

think maybe the disclosure maybe people

2659

01:42:39,189 --> 01:42:37,440

are like

2660

01:42:40,550 --> 01:42:39,199

you know once the government finally

2661

01:42:43,510 --> 01:42:40,560

makes it official then we'll

2662

01:42:44,709 --> 01:42:43,520

feel some gratification we'll feel

2663

01:42:50,790 --> 01:42:44,719

vindicated

2664

01:42:52,709 --> 01:42:50,800

sure but i but you're right and and i i

2665

01:42:54,709 --> 01:42:52,719

have no problem saying it that

2666

01:42:56,310 --> 01:42:54,719

i actually hope before it's all said and

2667

01:42:57,750 --> 01:42:56,320

done that some

2668

01:42:59,350 --> 01:42:57,760

you know whatever the government has

2669

01:43:00,390 --> 01:42:59,360

going on now with their task force

2670

01:43:02,950 --> 01:43:00,400

whether they

2671

01:43:03,590 --> 01:43:02,960

expand that or how they're doing it now

2672

01:43:05,910 --> 01:43:03,600

i hope they

2673

01:43:07,430 --> 01:43:05,920

include some of the civilian researchers

2674

01:43:10,550 --> 01:43:07,440

out here who have been doing

2675

01:43:12,550 --> 01:43:10,560

serious work for decades because i think

2676

01:43:14,629 --> 01:43:12,560

they can provide a lot of information

2677

01:43:15,270 --> 01:43:14,639

yeah that's a component that needs to be

2678

01:43:18,149 --> 01:43:15,280

there

2679

01:43:18,550 --> 01:43:18,159

and and i always try to frame it that

2680

01:43:21,510 --> 01:43:18,560

way

2681

01:43:23,350 --> 01:43:21,520

we we need to uh put everything on the

2682

01:43:24,870 --> 01:43:23,360

table it's it's just it doesn't need to

2683

01:43:28,310 --> 01:43:24,880

come from one direction

2684

01:43:31,030 --> 01:43:28,320

and speaking about that okay let's uh

2685

01:43:32,709 --> 01:43:31,040

let's address uh what happened uh back

2686

01:43:35,430 --> 01:43:32,719

on april 9th

2687

01:43:37,750 --> 01:43:35,440

which uh going back to the uap task

2688

01:43:40,870 --> 01:43:37,760

force and their report

2689

01:43:41,189 --> 01:43:40,880

apparently somebody decided to give i

2690

01:43:44,870 --> 01:43:41,199

think

2691

01:43:48,390 --> 01:43:44,880

leak is uh the wrong terminology here

2692

01:43:51,189 --> 01:43:48,400

um but somebody gave jeremy corbell

2693

01:43:52,550 --> 01:43:51,199

and and george knapp a video and some

2694

01:43:54,790 --> 01:43:52,560

images

2695

01:43:57,030 --> 01:43:54,800

so let's talk about the flying pyramids

2696

01:43:58,390 --> 01:43:57,040

uh for a second uh which you covered

2697

01:44:02,229 --> 01:43:58,400

immediately

2698

01:44:05,030 --> 01:44:02,239

when you first saw the flying pyramids

2699

01:44:06,390 --> 01:44:05,040

video what went through your mind

2700

01:44:08,070 --> 01:44:06,400

well you know i'll be honest with you

2701  
01:44:08,550 --> 01:44:08,080  
jimmy the first thing i thought uh you

2702  
01:44:10,070 --> 01:44:08,560  
know

2703  
01:44:12,870 --> 01:44:10,080  
i was stunned that this information was

2704  
01:44:14,229 --> 01:44:12,880  
coming out uh the the particular

2705  
01:44:16,310 --> 01:44:14,239  
images with the exception of the ones

2706  
01:44:18,550 --> 01:44:16,320  
that george shared uh because

2707  
01:44:20,790 --> 01:44:18,560  
we had shared one of those back in

2708  
01:44:21,189 --> 01:44:20,800  
december and i knew for a fact that that

2709  
01:44:23,669 --> 01:44:21,199  
came

2710  
01:44:24,709 --> 01:44:23,679  
from a intelligence report that was

2711  
01:44:26,149 --> 01:44:24,719  
disseminated out

2712  
01:44:27,830 --> 01:44:26,159  
and so i knew that those and i knew

2713  
01:44:28,950 --> 01:44:27,840

about the other two photos i knew that

2714

01:44:31,590 --> 01:44:28,960

those existed

2715

01:44:33,590 --> 01:44:31,600

i also knew that they were were captured

2716

01:44:34,229 --> 01:44:33,600

with a pilot's personal cell phone they

2717

01:44:36,070 --> 01:44:34,239

didn't really

2718

01:44:37,669 --> 01:44:36,080

fall into the classification they

2719

01:44:38,629 --> 01:44:37,679

couldn't be classified though they were

2720

01:44:42,070 --> 01:44:38,639

trying to

2721

01:44:43,830 --> 01:44:42,080

protect them i think not to

2722

01:44:45,669 --> 01:44:43,840

withhold what the images showed but

2723

01:44:48,629 --> 01:44:45,679

rather they didn't want to discourage

2724

01:44:49,510 --> 01:44:48,639

other pilots from coming forward um but

2725

01:44:52,950 --> 01:44:49,520

then when i saw

2726

01:44:55,750 --> 01:44:52,960

i was unaware of the the pyramid

2727

01:44:57,910 --> 01:44:55,760

video or the the still slide frames

2728

01:45:00,950 --> 01:44:57,920

going into the water

2729

01:45:01,669 --> 01:45:00,960

and i was stunned to see this come out

2730

01:45:03,430 --> 01:45:01,679

like that

2731

01:45:04,790 --> 01:45:03,440

and i i checked with some people and

2732

01:45:07,350 --> 01:45:04,800

said is this legit

2733

01:45:08,070 --> 01:45:07,360

and the responses i got from them were

2734

01:45:11,350 --> 01:45:08,080

basically

2735

01:45:13,030 --> 01:45:11,360

i can't talk about it which was yeah and

2736

01:45:15,270 --> 01:45:13,040

so

2737

01:45:16,390 --> 01:45:15,280

i first you know i i was shocked to see

2738

01:45:19,109 --> 01:45:16,400

it come out like that

2739

01:45:21,030 --> 01:45:19,119

um for a multitude of reasons one being

2740

01:45:22,149 --> 01:45:21,040

just the control of information i mean

2741

01:45:23,109 --> 01:45:22,159

the first thing i thought is man

2742

01:45:25,590 --> 01:45:23,119

somebody's in some

2743

01:45:26,950 --> 01:45:25,600

trouble here you know even if it's not

2744

01:45:33,350 --> 01:45:26,960

classified

2745

01:45:33,830 --> 01:45:33,360

you know for official use information

2746

01:45:36,550 --> 01:45:33,840

through

2747

01:45:37,030 --> 01:45:36,560

unofficial channels just handing it out

2748

01:45:42,229 --> 01:45:37,040

that

2749

01:45:45,189 --> 01:45:42,239

and so i was really surprised to see

2750

01:45:48,709 --> 01:45:45,199

that in terms of what we were looking at

2751

01:45:51,510 --> 01:45:48,719

um i don't know i you know i think

2752

01:45:53,109 --> 01:45:51,520

i again i take this kind of middle of

2753

01:45:53,590 --> 01:45:53,119

the road stance i think that there's not

2754

01:45:56,709 --> 01:45:53,600

enough

2755

01:45:58,709 --> 01:45:56,719

information that's provided whatsoever

2756

01:45:59,990 --> 01:45:58,719

and that's not a knock on on jeremy or

2757

01:46:01,750 --> 01:46:00,000

george or anybody

2758

01:46:03,990 --> 01:46:01,760

uh they may be information they don't

2759

01:46:04,390 --> 01:46:04,000

know or can't share for various reasons

2760

01:46:07,350 --> 01:46:04,400

but

2761

01:46:09,910 --> 01:46:07,360

uh you know i've seen some of the the

2762

01:46:11,590 --> 01:46:09,920

theories proposed by them that this is a

2763

01:46:13,430 --> 01:46:11,600

artifact of the aperture so we're

2764

01:46:15,430 --> 01:46:13,440

talking about the triangle now

2765

01:46:17,030 --> 01:46:15,440

or the pyramid this is an artifact of

2766

01:46:18,709 --> 01:46:17,040

the aperture of the camera that's taking

2767

01:46:20,390 --> 01:46:18,719

it it's making it look like that it's

2768

01:46:23,030 --> 01:46:20,400

actually just a plane

2769

01:46:23,750 --> 01:46:23,040

now that's a compelling argument um but

2770

01:46:25,590 --> 01:46:23,760

i think that

2771

01:46:27,590 --> 01:46:25,600

we you know one of the things that when

2772

01:46:30,629 --> 01:46:27,600

it comes to let's say debunking

2773

01:46:31,350 --> 01:46:30,639

these we have to accept that we have

2774

01:46:34,390 --> 01:46:31,360

very very

2775

01:46:35,189 --> 01:46:34,400

limited information and so i wouldn't

2776

01:46:37,750 --> 01:46:35,199

look at that

2777

01:46:38,229 --> 01:46:37,760

and go yep there it is everybody aliens

2778

01:46:41,270 --> 01:46:38,239

are here

2779

01:46:44,550 --> 01:46:41,280

or you know this is definitely not

2780

01:46:47,590 --> 01:46:44,560

anything of earthly origin or it's

2781

01:46:49,830 --> 01:46:47,600

it's something totally different

2782

01:46:51,189 --> 01:46:49,840

nor would i look at it and go okay this

2783

01:46:53,590 --> 01:46:51,199

is definitely just

2784

01:46:54,310 --> 01:46:53,600

bs because i don't know the context

2785

01:46:56,229 --> 01:46:54,320

behind it

2786

01:46:58,310 --> 01:46:56,239

ah and that's what i find i really would

2787

01:46:59,990 --> 01:46:58,320

love to know and find out more the

2788

01:47:03,430 --> 01:47:00,000

context behind it

2789

01:47:04,870 --> 01:47:03,440

uh because you know now that you know

2790

01:47:06,709 --> 01:47:04,880

i'll say that i was as stunned when they

2791

01:47:08,629 --> 01:47:06,719

came out and i was even more stunned

2792

01:47:10,470 --> 01:47:08,639

jimmy when the very next day

2793

01:47:11,990 --> 01:47:10,480

pentagon public affairs said yep that's

2794

01:47:15,030 --> 01:47:12,000

our stuff

2795

01:47:16,790 --> 01:47:15,040

that was mind blown then

2796

01:47:18,070 --> 01:47:16,800

so we know that it was officially

2797

01:47:19,750 --> 01:47:18,080

captured and we know that

2798

01:47:21,270 --> 01:47:19,760

because by their own admission that this

2799

01:47:24,470 --> 01:47:21,280

was uap task force

2800

01:47:27,109 --> 01:47:24,480

stuff and so you know

2801  
01:47:29,430 --> 01:47:27,119  
what context was it you know i think the

2802  
01:47:29,830 --> 01:47:29,440  
the argument that it is an artifact of

2803  
01:47:32,470 --> 01:47:29,840  
uh

2804  
01:47:33,030 --> 01:47:32,480  
the camera aperture if that is accurate

2805  
01:47:35,910 --> 01:47:33,040  
then

2806  
01:47:37,270 --> 01:47:35,920  
the suggestion is is what the the task

2807  
01:47:39,510 --> 01:47:37,280  
force is incompetent

2808  
01:47:40,310 --> 01:47:39,520  
i don't i don't think that that's true

2809  
01:47:44,149 --> 01:47:40,320  
well yeah

2810  
01:47:46,470 --> 01:47:44,159  
i'm not so sure that the task force

2811  
01:47:48,830 --> 01:47:46,480  
um is incompetent i think that they're

2812  
01:47:52,149 --> 01:47:48,840  
looking at a video

2813  
01:47:54,790 --> 01:47:52,159

of something that was filmed over

2814

01:47:56,229 --> 01:47:54,800

a u.s navy ship and they need to get to

2815

01:47:57,910 --> 01:47:56,239

the bottom of that

2816

01:48:00,310 --> 01:47:57,920

that clearly falls into the

2817

01:48:03,750 --> 01:48:00,320

classification of uap

2818

01:48:05,990 --> 01:48:03,760

if the ship doesn't know what ships

2819

01:48:07,750 --> 01:48:06,000

in this case uh doesn't know what that

2820

01:48:11,590 --> 01:48:07,760

is flying over the ship

2821

01:48:15,590 --> 01:48:11,600

but the strobing aircraft light

2822

01:48:18,950 --> 01:48:15,600

was very interesting and i'm not so sure

2823

01:48:22,390 --> 01:48:18,960

if the ancient sumerians or atlanteans

2824

01:48:26,149 --> 01:48:22,400

or the anunnaki are now

2825

01:48:29,270 --> 01:48:26,159

uh faa compliant with their with their

2826

01:48:32,229 --> 01:48:29,280

aircraft identification lights sure

2827

01:48:34,070 --> 01:48:32,239

no i and i think and i've been you know

2828

01:48:36,470 --> 01:48:34,080

attacked on twitter for saying this

2829

01:48:37,990 --> 01:48:36,480

but uh because this all falls in the

2830

01:48:41,109 --> 01:48:38,000

same category of the

2831

01:48:42,310 --> 01:48:41,119

the 2019 kind of

2832

01:48:43,669 --> 01:48:42,320

wave because we had a bunch of

2833

01:48:44,790 --> 01:48:43,679

destroyers out there in the in the

2834

01:48:46,870 --> 01:48:44,800

southern cal

2835

01:48:48,950 --> 01:48:46,880

pacific who are doing workups and

2836

01:48:50,470 --> 01:48:48,960

training who you know we know from deck

2837

01:48:51,830 --> 01:48:50,480

logs and a lot of great reporting by

2838

01:48:55,189 --> 01:48:51,840

dave beatty

2839

01:48:58,229 --> 01:48:55,199

that uh and the guys of the war zone um

2840

01:48:59,750 --> 01:48:58,239

that you know something drones is what

2841

01:49:02,390 --> 01:48:59,760

they're calling them lights were being

2842

01:49:04,229 --> 01:49:02,400

ships were being inundated with that um

2843

01:49:04,709 --> 01:49:04,239

i have already i've looked at that and

2844

01:49:05,830 --> 01:49:04,719

then

2845

01:49:07,750 --> 01:49:05,840

and that's what i mean about trying to

2846

01:49:09,350 --> 01:49:07,760

look at the totality of circumstances

2847

01:49:12,310 --> 01:49:09,360

and pay attention to the seams here

2848

01:49:13,270 --> 01:49:12,320

right um i started to look at what else

2849

01:49:15,910 --> 01:49:13,280

is going on

2850

01:49:17,430 --> 01:49:15,920

during this time frame and you know two

2851  
01:49:20,229 --> 01:49:17,440  
days before those ships

2852  
01:49:20,790 --> 01:49:20,239  
departed for their training china had

2853  
01:49:23,270 --> 01:49:20,800  
tested

2854  
01:49:24,310 --> 01:49:23,280  
two different types of surface to ship

2855  
01:49:25,750 --> 01:49:24,320  
missile systems

2856  
01:49:28,310 --> 01:49:25,760  
in the south pacific a kind of

2857  
01:49:29,830 --> 01:49:28,320  
provocative move um

2858  
01:49:31,669 --> 01:49:29,840  
later on in that month you had north

2859  
01:49:32,470 --> 01:49:31,679  
korea testing a ballistic missile so i

2860  
01:49:35,750 --> 01:49:32,480  
think

2861  
01:49:38,070 --> 01:49:35,760  
needs to be ruled out is does the

2862  
01:49:40,870 --> 01:49:38,080  
potential that these are because nobody

2863  
01:49:41,589 --> 01:49:40,880

you know i've been able to speak to one

2864

01:49:43,350 --> 01:49:41,599

or two

2865

01:49:45,109 --> 01:49:43,360

people who were on these ships different

2866

01:49:47,030 --> 01:49:45,119

ships there's a lot of them out there

2867

01:49:49,350 --> 01:49:47,040

who've described you they admit oh yeah

2868

01:49:50,709 --> 01:49:49,360

we saw these lights and everything we

2869

01:49:53,990 --> 01:49:50,719

thought they were drones

2870

01:49:57,109 --> 01:49:54,000

simply because they moved slower than a

2871

01:49:59,510 --> 01:49:57,119

airplane uh but not you know not

2872

01:50:01,510 --> 01:49:59,520

super fast they don't describe what we

2873

01:50:02,310 --> 01:50:01,520

heard with the tic tac like say or some

2874

01:50:04,790 --> 01:50:02,320

of these others

2875

01:50:05,430 --> 01:50:04,800

right and so they all thought they were

2876  
01:50:07,430 --> 01:50:05,440  
drones

2877  
01:50:09,430 --> 01:50:07,440  
and so you know for me i think the first

2878  
01:50:12,629 --> 01:50:09,440  
thing that needs to be ruled out

2879  
01:50:13,430 --> 01:50:12,639  
is uh you know this type of geopolitical

2880  
01:50:15,910 --> 01:50:13,440  
posturing

2881  
01:50:17,830 --> 01:50:15,920  
goes on a lot you know we do this to

2882  
01:50:19,910 --> 01:50:17,840  
china and russia where

2883  
01:50:21,430 --> 01:50:19,920  
uh could we see a situation where

2884  
01:50:23,750 --> 01:50:21,440  
they're trying to provoke an

2885  
01:50:24,870 --> 01:50:23,760  
air defense response so they can measure

2886  
01:50:27,510 --> 01:50:24,880  
all of that data

2887  
01:50:28,310 --> 01:50:27,520  
you know what can they you know or are

2888  
01:50:30,950 --> 01:50:28,320

they doing it

2889

01:50:32,070 --> 01:50:30,960

as uh and this is kind of consistent

2890

01:50:33,990 --> 01:50:32,080

with how china

2891

01:50:35,510 --> 01:50:34,000

would do things are they actually flying

2892

01:50:36,790 --> 01:50:35,520

around hoping

2893

01:50:38,870 --> 01:50:36,800

that the us is going to shoot them out

2894

01:50:40,550 --> 01:50:38,880

of the air so that way

2895

01:50:42,070 --> 01:50:40,560

you know they can say well what's good

2896

01:50:43,430 --> 01:50:42,080

for the goose is good for the gander if

2897

01:50:44,790 --> 01:50:43,440

you're going to shoot a you know we were

2898

01:50:46,149 --> 01:50:44,800

just joyriding

2899

01:50:47,990 --> 01:50:46,159

so now we're going to start shooting

2900

01:50:49,910 --> 01:50:48,000

down stuff in the south china sea

2901

01:50:51,270 --> 01:50:49,920

um that's very consistent with kind of

2902

01:50:53,350 --> 01:50:51,280

chinese doctrine there

2903

01:50:54,550 --> 01:50:53,360

so i think that has to be ruled out

2904

01:50:57,669 --> 01:50:54,560

simply because

2905

01:50:59,510 --> 01:50:57,679

thus far other than a lot of mystery

2906

01:51:01,430 --> 01:50:59,520

lights we haven't heard

2907

01:51:03,669 --> 01:51:01,440

a lot of the really crazy high-speed

2908

01:51:05,910 --> 01:51:03,679

maneuvers the things that make you pause

2909

01:51:07,910 --> 01:51:05,920

and go what is that we haven't heard

2910

01:51:08,950 --> 01:51:07,920

that yet but but i also know that

2911

01:51:12,149 --> 01:51:08,960

there's this question

2912

01:51:14,470 --> 01:51:12,159

of where are they coming from uh because

2913

01:51:17,990 --> 01:51:14,480

they they know what ships were

2914

01:51:19,270 --> 01:51:18,000

in the area um and so the distance from

2915

01:51:19,990 --> 01:51:19,280

an operator you've got to have somebody

2916

01:51:21,350 --> 01:51:20,000

operate them if they're

2917

01:51:23,750 --> 01:51:21,360

drones and then the amount of time

2918

01:51:25,990 --> 01:51:23,760

they're spending in the air and i think

2919

01:51:27,750 --> 01:51:26,000

we can at least based on all the

2920

01:51:28,149 --> 01:51:27,760

information we have both officially from

2921

01:51:31,270 --> 01:51:28,159

dex

2922

01:51:31,750 --> 01:51:31,280

logs and then people that we've spoken

2923

01:51:33,189 --> 01:51:31,760

to

2924

01:51:35,589 --> 01:51:33,199

these things were in the air for hours

2925

01:51:39,270 --> 01:51:35,599

at a time these are not your

2926

01:51:42,550 --> 01:51:39,280

walmart drone so this is

2927

01:51:44,229 --> 01:51:42,560

potentially serious um but i agree with

2928

01:51:44,950 --> 01:51:44,239

you i think that you see the flashing

2929

01:51:47,589 --> 01:51:44,960

lights

2930

01:51:49,109 --> 01:51:47,599

you know you're right yeah i don't think

2931

01:51:52,229 --> 01:51:49,119

i i wouldn't understand

2932

01:51:53,830 --> 01:51:52,239

why um if if we're talking about

2933

01:51:57,109 --> 01:51:53,840

something that's truly other

2934

01:51:58,550 --> 01:51:57,119

let's let's say um because i'm always

2935

01:51:59,589 --> 01:51:58,560

cautious to say what it could be

2936

01:52:03,030 --> 01:51:59,599

it could be aliens could be

2937

01:52:06,550 --> 01:52:03,040

interdimensional could be who knows um

2938

01:52:09,990 --> 01:52:06,560

i i don't know that they would adopt faa

2939

01:52:12,390 --> 01:52:10,000

regulations and put you know

2940

01:52:13,990 --> 01:52:12,400

lights on their wingtips um i would

2941

01:52:16,390 --> 01:52:14,000

really i'd love to know

2942

01:52:17,830 --> 01:52:16,400

and that's the thing is we don't know we

2943

01:52:18,950 --> 01:52:17,840

know that it was captured by navy

2944

01:52:22,870 --> 01:52:18,960

personnel and we know that

2945

01:52:25,109 --> 01:52:22,880

it was materials with a uap task force

2946

01:52:27,270 --> 01:52:25,119

does the potential exist that these were

2947

01:52:28,550 --> 01:52:27,280

materials that were used as examples and

2948

01:52:30,709 --> 01:52:28,560

briefings and saying

2949

01:52:32,229 --> 01:52:30,719

hey guys these are certain things that

2950

01:52:34,070 --> 01:52:32,239

can happen

2951

01:52:35,910 --> 01:52:34,080

with aperture of camera systems or

2952

01:52:37,510 --> 01:52:35,920

certain things that can make people

2953

01:52:38,470 --> 01:52:37,520

think they saw something weird but they

2954

01:52:39,990 --> 01:52:38,480

didn't

2955

01:52:41,750 --> 01:52:40,000

uh you know were these used as examples

2956

01:52:44,950 --> 01:52:41,760

of misidentifications i don't know

2957

01:52:46,790 --> 01:52:44,960

i don't know um

2958

01:52:48,629 --> 01:52:46,800

you know it's and that i think that's

2959

01:52:50,870 --> 01:52:48,639

the frustrating part about

2960

01:52:52,790 --> 01:52:50,880

and and i don't want to say that my

2961

01:52:54,470 --> 01:52:52,800

frustration compares to anything like

2962

01:52:56,149 --> 01:52:54,480

i'm sure the frustration you've had over

2963

01:52:56,950 --> 01:52:56,159

the years and many others where it's

2964

01:53:00,229 --> 01:52:56,960

like

2965

01:53:01,109 --> 01:53:00,239

oh you know there's not definitive proof

2966

01:53:04,240 --> 01:53:01,119

of anything

2967

01:53:05,990 --> 01:53:04,250

and and that's frustrating um

2968

01:53:09,109 --> 01:53:06,000

[Music]

2969

01:53:11,189 --> 01:53:09,119

i um i and just like

2970

01:53:12,550 --> 01:53:11,199

anybody else has been following this

2971

01:53:15,830 --> 01:53:12,560

subject for for

2972

01:53:19,990 --> 01:53:15,840

whatever reason um i want

2973

01:53:23,109 --> 01:53:20,000

nobody wants flying pyramids

2974

01:53:24,629 --> 01:53:23,119

not of this earth to be harassing our

2975

01:53:27,830 --> 01:53:24,639

navy more than me

2976

01:53:28,229 --> 01:53:27,840

right i want that i want that video i

2977

01:53:31,350 --> 01:53:28,239

really

2978

01:53:32,870 --> 01:53:31,360

i am not joking around about that and so

2979

01:53:35,510 --> 01:53:32,880

does everybody else

2980

01:53:37,990 --> 01:53:35,520

right that definitive clear you know the

2981

01:53:41,510 --> 01:53:38,000

patterson bigfoot film

2982

01:53:44,149 --> 01:53:41,520

we want that over the uss ellis

2983

01:53:45,750 --> 01:53:44,159

absolutely we do unfortunately i just

2984

01:53:48,870 --> 01:53:45,760

don't think that this video was

2985

01:53:49,910 --> 01:53:48,880

it but i do believe it's indicative of

2986

01:53:53,109 --> 01:53:49,920

what the uap

2987

01:53:56,790 --> 01:53:53,119

task force is all about because this is

2988

01:53:59,910 --> 01:53:56,800

a uap as divine as defined

2989

01:54:01,510 --> 01:53:59,920

by the united states navy

2990

01:54:03,510 --> 01:54:01,520

you're absolutely right and i will tell

2991

01:54:06,550 --> 01:54:03,520

you from people that that

2992

01:54:08,229 --> 01:54:06,560

work with or work you know in

2993

01:54:09,830 --> 01:54:08,239

are familiar with the task force and

2994

01:54:12,950 --> 01:54:09,840

their work is

2995

01:54:14,550 --> 01:54:12,960

i've always been cautioned listen our

2996

01:54:15,270 --> 01:54:14,560

mission statement that has been provided

2997

01:54:18,310 --> 01:54:15,280

to the public

2998

01:54:20,830 --> 01:54:18,320

is true which is to try to investigate

2999

01:54:22,070 --> 01:54:20,840

incursions that aren't initially readily

3000

01:54:24,870 --> 01:54:22,080

identified

3001  
01:54:26,390 --> 01:54:24,880  
and could that include you know drones

3002  
01:54:28,390 --> 01:54:26,400  
could it include balloons

3003  
01:54:29,669 --> 01:54:28,400  
yes you know it just means that we

3004  
01:54:30,629 --> 01:54:29,679  
didn't know what it was at that

3005  
01:54:33,750 --> 01:54:30,639  
particular time

3006  
01:54:35,669 --> 01:54:33,760  
or that it was an incursion in

3007  
01:54:37,189 --> 01:54:35,679  
a denied airspace that we should have

3008  
01:54:40,229 --> 01:54:37,199  
had control over

3009  
01:54:41,910 --> 01:54:40,239  
um you know that isn't readily

3010  
01:54:43,910 --> 01:54:41,920  
identifiable as being a foreign

3011  
01:54:45,270 --> 01:54:43,920  
adversary or commercial drone because

3012  
01:54:46,790 --> 01:54:45,280  
there are other components that that

3013  
01:54:49,109 --> 01:54:46,800

would kind of get to

3014

01:54:50,629 --> 01:54:49,119

and so you're absolutely right it

3015

01:54:53,510 --> 01:54:50,639

doesn't mean

3016

01:54:54,550 --> 01:54:53,520

the that everything is they're looking

3017

01:54:56,790 --> 01:54:54,560

at the

3018

01:54:59,910 --> 01:54:56,800

the saucer or the tic tac that just sped

3019

01:55:02,310 --> 01:54:59,920

off at hypersonic speed it can just be

3020

01:55:03,910 --> 01:55:02,320

you know they film this thing we don't

3021

01:55:05,910 --> 01:55:03,920

know because we don't have a good

3022

01:55:08,070 --> 01:55:05,920

identification source of where

3023

01:55:10,070 --> 01:55:08,080

somebody would have been flying a drone

3024

01:55:12,070 --> 01:55:10,080

um i do hope

3025

01:55:13,430 --> 01:55:12,080

you know for a multitude of reasons that

3026

01:55:15,750 --> 01:55:13,440

uh you know it is

3027

01:55:18,149 --> 01:55:15,760

being very thoroughly investigated

3028

01:55:20,790 --> 01:55:18,159

because you know

3029

01:55:22,790 --> 01:55:20,800

i'm with you i i wanted to see the the

3030

01:55:24,550 --> 01:55:22,800

pyramid too i want to see the flying

3031

01:55:26,870 --> 01:55:24,560

saucer and the tic tac

3032

01:55:27,750 --> 01:55:26,880

you know i'm very i'm always cautious to

3033

01:55:29,270 --> 01:55:27,760

tell people

3034

01:55:31,109 --> 01:55:29,280

you know what it you know what do you

3035

01:55:32,709 --> 01:55:31,119

hope that is what is this

3036

01:55:34,229 --> 01:55:32,719

because then it becomes the gospel but

3037

01:55:35,750 --> 01:55:34,239

i'm always like look if i had to tell

3038

01:55:38,390 --> 01:55:35,760

you my personal preference i want it to

3039

01:55:41,270 --> 01:55:38,400

be aliens why because

3040

01:55:42,870 --> 01:55:41,280

if something else can do it so can we i

3041

01:55:45,270 --> 01:55:42,880

want to fly the cosmos jimmy

3042

01:55:46,149 --> 01:55:45,280

that's right and we'll do that hopefully

3043

01:55:48,390 --> 01:55:46,159

soon uh

3044

01:55:50,390 --> 01:55:48,400

tim together let's take our break our

3045

01:55:52,229 --> 01:55:50,400

guest tonight uh the debriefs

3046

01:55:53,669 --> 01:55:52,239

tim mcmillan this is fade to black i'm

3047

01:55:55,109 --> 01:55:53,679

your host jimmy church we're gonna

3048

01:56:03,670 --> 01:55:55,119

continue this conversation

3049

01:56:07,830 --> 01:56:06,470

[Music]

3050

01:56:14,070 --> 01:56:07,840

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

3051  
01:56:16,550 --> 01:56:14,080  
mental guard on jimmychurchradio.com

3052  
01:56:17,589 --> 01:56:16,560  
this is kgra digital broadcasting

3053  
01:56:21,270 --> 01:56:17,599  
station

3054  
01:56:23,109 --> 01:56:21,280  
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

3055  
01:56:25,189 --> 01:56:23,119  
why is it we're not very good with our

3056  
01:56:26,950 --> 01:56:25,199  
health regiment until it's too late we

3057  
01:56:28,790 --> 01:56:26,960  
don't put oil in the car until the

3058  
01:56:29,589 --> 01:56:28,800  
engine blows up when the body's out of

3059  
01:56:31,669 --> 01:56:29,599  
balance

3060  
01:56:32,790 --> 01:56:31,679  
your health is not so good give your

3061  
01:56:35,629 --> 01:56:32,800  
body some love

3062  
01:56:36,790 --> 01:56:35,639  
log on to get the tea.com that's get the

3063  
01:56:38,790 --> 01:56:36,800

tea.com

3064

01:56:40,709 --> 01:56:38,800

try our life change tea which cleanses

3065

01:56:42,950 --> 01:56:40,719

you from harmful intruders

3066

01:56:44,470 --> 01:56:42,960

a clean colon is one of the ways to

3067

01:56:46,390 --> 01:56:44,480

bring the body in balance

3068

01:56:48,709 --> 01:56:46,400

we also carry organic supplements to

3069

01:56:51,030 --> 01:56:48,719

help you get where you need to go

3070

01:56:55,109 --> 01:56:51,040

so do your body a favor log on to get

3071

01:56:57,350 --> 01:56:55,119

the tea.com that's get the ttea.com

3072

01:56:58,550 --> 01:56:57,360

you can even visit our sales page to

3073

01:57:00,790 --> 01:56:58,560

save some dough

3074

01:57:02,550 --> 01:57:00,800

does anybody call money dough anymore

3075

01:57:03,750 --> 01:57:02,560

anyway if you're looking for short

3076

01:57:06,229 --> 01:57:03,760

helpful health tips

3077

01:57:07,510 --> 01:57:06,239

go to youtube and punch in health

3078

01:57:15,350 --> 01:57:07,520

matters now

3079

01:57:17,669 --> 01:57:15,360

log on to getthet.com shop get balanced

3080

01:57:18,790 --> 01:57:17,679

then learn some cool tips at health

3081

01:57:20,589 --> 01:57:18,800

matters now

3082

01:57:22,790 --> 01:57:20,599

you'll be glad you did that's get the

3083

01:57:24,790 --> 01:57:22,800

tea.com

3084

01:57:27,790 --> 01:57:24,800

your contact for current news and

3085

01:57:29,669 --> 01:57:27,800

trending topics

3086

01:57:31,430 --> 01:57:29,679

kgraradio.com

3087

01:57:33,270 --> 01:57:31,440

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3088

01:57:36,390 --> 01:57:33,280

and i only drink

3089

01:57:37,109 --> 01:57:36,400

fade to black blend coffee from river

3090

01:57:41,350 --> 01:57:37,119

moon

3091

01:57:45,430 --> 01:57:41,360

banner at jimmychurchradio.com

3092

01:57:49,189 --> 01:57:45,440

promo code f2b blend

3093

01:57:53,550 --> 01:57:49,199

this is the only way forward this is

3094

01:57:55,970 --> 01:57:53,560

made to black make contact

3095

01:57:59,910 --> 01:57:55,980

kgraradio.com

3096

01:58:01,750 --> 01:57:59,920

[Music]

3097

01:58:03,109 --> 01:58:01,760

when you're in the house for longer

3098

01:58:05,350 --> 01:58:03,119

periods of time

3099

01:58:07,189 --> 01:58:05,360

you can see them flying or running

3100

01:58:10,790 --> 01:58:07,199

across the floor

3101  
01:58:12,229 --> 01:58:10,800  
ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

3102  
01:58:16,470 --> 01:58:12,239  
disgusting

3103  
01:58:19,589 --> 01:58:16,480  
bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3104  
01:58:19,990 --> 01:58:19,599  
but occasionally bugs show up well i

3105  
01:58:22,390 --> 01:58:20,000  
found

3106  
01:58:23,669 --> 01:58:22,400  
something that is tougher than bugs

3107  
01:58:26,709 --> 01:58:23,679  
orange guard

3108  
01:58:30,390 --> 01:58:26,719  
on contact it kills hidden bugs

3109  
01:58:33,510 --> 01:58:30,400  
including ants roaches and fleas plus

3110  
01:58:35,510 --> 01:58:33,520  
orange guard is a residual repellent

3111  
01:58:36,709 --> 01:58:35,520  
all of the ingredients of orange guard

3112  
01:58:39,830 --> 01:58:36,719  
are on the fda

3113  
01:58:41,750 --> 01:58:39,840

generally recognized as safe list orange

3114

01:58:45,510 --> 01:58:41,760

guard may be used around food

3115

01:58:47,510 --> 01:58:45,520

humans and pets it comes with a 30 day

3116

01:58:50,109 --> 01:58:47,520

money back guarantee

3117

01:58:51,589 --> 01:58:50,119

orange guard available at

3118

01:58:53,960 --> 01:58:51,599

orangeguard.com

3119

01:58:55,270 --> 01:58:53,970

whole foods and ace hardware

3120

01:58:58,550 --> 01:58:55,280

[Music]

3121

01:58:59,270 --> 01:58:58,560

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

3122

01:59:01,510 --> 01:58:59,280

disarray

3123

01:59:02,629 --> 01:59:01,520

history shows us what gold does when

3124

01:59:04,229 --> 01:59:02,639

people aren't sure

3125

01:59:05,910 --> 01:59:04,239

aren't sure about the government the

3126  
01:59:08,709 --> 01:59:05,920  
stock market their jobs

3127  
01:59:10,870 --> 01:59:08,719  
or their retirement savings our national

3128  
01:59:12,870 --> 01:59:10,880  
debt is skyrocketing gold and other

3129  
01:59:13,990 --> 01:59:12,880  
precious metals are a defense measure

3130  
01:59:16,629 --> 01:59:14,000  
against inflation

3131  
01:59:18,470 --> 01:59:16,639  
and a stock market that might take years

3132  
01:59:20,629 --> 01:59:18,480  
to recover so what can you do

3133  
01:59:22,709 --> 01:59:20,639  
right now to protect yourself called

3134  
01:59:24,709 --> 01:59:22,719  
united gold group we offer gold and

3135  
01:59:25,270 --> 01:59:24,719  
other precious metals delivered securely

3136  
01:59:27,910 --> 01:59:25,280  
within

3137  
01:59:29,910 --> 01:59:27,920  
72 hours are you worried about the stock

3138  
01:59:30,470 --> 01:59:29,920

market we can also help you set up a

3139

01:59:33,990 --> 01:59:30,480

real

3140

01:59:36,709 --> 01:59:34,000

gold or silver ira or a 401k

3141

01:59:38,310 --> 01:59:36,719

safe and secure united gold group makes

3142

01:59:40,229 --> 01:59:38,320

gold ownership affordable

3143

01:59:42,470 --> 01:59:40,239

call now and get up to twenty five

3144

01:59:44,310 --> 01:59:42,480

hundred dollars in free gold or silver

3145

01:59:48,470 --> 01:59:44,320

with a qualified ira

3146

01:59:56,830 --> 01:59:48,480

call 800-753-8534

3147

01:59:56,840 --> 02:00:04,470

unitedgoldgroup.com

3148

02:00:11,430 --> 02:00:07,589

you wanna know a secret i love

3149

02:00:13,669 --> 02:00:11,440

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

3150

02:00:15,030 --> 02:00:13,679

i couldn't stay sane without pawn mr

3151  
02:00:18,229 --> 02:00:15,040  
brush

3152  
02:00:19,189 --> 02:00:18,239  
why fade to black because you never got

3153  
02:00:23,589 --> 02:00:19,199  
that pony

3154  
02:00:28,070 --> 02:00:25,669  
this is fade to black with jimmy church

3155  
02:00:44,310 --> 02:00:28,080  
on the game changer radio network

3156  
02:00:47,189 --> 02:00:45,990  
all right welcome back fade to black i

3157  
02:00:49,589 --> 02:00:47,199  
am your host jimmy church great

3158  
02:00:51,750 --> 02:00:49,599  
conversation tonight i expected this and

3159  
02:00:54,550 --> 02:00:51,760  
so did you tim mcmillan is here

3160  
02:00:55,430 --> 02:00:54,560  
of the debrief and uh tim really quick

3161  
02:00:57,910 --> 02:00:55,440  
uh

3162  
02:00:59,669 --> 02:00:57,920  
twitter what's your what's your twitter

3163  
02:01:03,350 --> 02:00:59,679

handle out there

3164

02:01:07,030 --> 02:01:03,360

it is at lt tim mcmillan

3165

02:01:08,790 --> 02:01:07,040

macmillan m-c-m-i-l-l-a-n just the a-n

3166

02:01:10,550 --> 02:01:08,800

people add the eyes or the e's or all

3167

02:01:13,589 --> 02:01:10,560

sorts of stuff but there you go

3168

02:01:14,790 --> 02:01:13,599

man and uh i follow you and uh and

3169

02:01:15,990 --> 02:01:14,800

everything that you do out there on

3170

02:01:19,109 --> 02:01:16,000

social media

3171

02:01:20,870 --> 02:01:19,119

uh today it is extraordinary the work

3172

02:01:23,669 --> 02:01:20,880

that you guys have been doing

3173

02:01:24,629 --> 02:01:23,679

and now god let's let's stay on subject

3174

02:01:27,109 --> 02:01:24,639

here

3175

02:01:28,550 --> 02:01:27,119

um we were just talking about you know

3176

02:01:29,589 --> 02:01:28,560

the flying pyramids i'm going with

3177

02:01:31,990 --> 02:01:29,599

flying toasters

3178

02:01:33,030 --> 02:01:32,000

tim by the way i'm more comfortable with

3179

02:01:36,629 --> 02:01:33,040

that but

3180

02:01:39,830 --> 02:01:36,639

the the images

3181

02:01:41,669 --> 02:01:39,840

um and when you first broke the story

3182

02:01:43,990 --> 02:01:41,679

of uh i don't know it was about six

3183

02:01:46,709 --> 02:01:44,000

months ago i immediately brought on

3184

02:01:48,229 --> 02:01:46,719

uh micah hanks uh to discuss all of that

3185

02:01:50,550 --> 02:01:48,239

and thank you micah

3186

02:01:53,830 --> 02:01:50,560

and and all of your excellent reporting

3187

02:01:57,109 --> 02:01:53,840

uh tim and of course mj binayas but

3188

02:01:59,910 --> 02:01:57,119

um these images i find very compelling

3189

02:02:00,629 --> 02:01:59,920

the video okay all right let's back

3190

02:02:03,030 --> 02:02:00,639

burner that

3191

02:02:05,189 --> 02:02:03,040

and we'll find out more in the future

3192

02:02:07,510 --> 02:02:05,199

about that the story did

3193

02:02:09,109 --> 02:02:07,520

uh did go away pretty quickly

3194

02:02:10,470 --> 02:02:09,119

considering it should have been the most

3195

02:02:13,189 --> 02:02:10,480

extraordinary

3196

02:02:13,830 --> 02:02:13,199

thing in the history of all of mankind

3197

02:02:15,830 --> 02:02:13,840

and it

3198

02:02:17,510 --> 02:02:15,840

it went away pretty quick in a couple of

3199

02:02:19,750 --> 02:02:17,520

weeks and i think that that's

3200

02:02:22,070 --> 02:02:19,760

because of what the video is probably

3201  
02:02:23,109 --> 02:02:22,080  
all about but the images are different

3202  
02:02:26,629 --> 02:02:23,119  
for me

3203  
02:02:31,189 --> 02:02:26,639  
the images are compelling you mentioned

3204  
02:02:34,470 --> 02:02:31,199  
uh balloon i want to go to

3205  
02:02:35,669 --> 02:02:34,480  
what what nap has called the blimp

3206  
02:02:40,229 --> 02:02:35,679  
photograph

3207  
02:02:42,390 --> 02:02:40,239  
and i don't know why blimp is being used

3208  
02:02:44,950 --> 02:02:42,400  
okay so maybe that's the way it was

3209  
02:02:46,070 --> 02:02:44,960  
defined in the uap task force report and

3210  
02:02:49,510 --> 02:02:46,080  
that's the name of the image

3211  
02:02:52,870 --> 02:02:49,520  
file that george got but that image

3212  
02:02:54,470 --> 02:02:52,880  
is crazy town to me that is an excellent

3213  
02:02:56,629 --> 02:02:54,480

image it's very clear

3214

02:02:57,830 --> 02:02:56,639

and i don't know what i'm looking at i

3215

02:02:59,189 --> 02:02:57,840

don't see blimp

3216

02:03:01,589 --> 02:02:59,199

there what do you what do you make of

3217

02:03:05,750 --> 02:03:01,599

that image

3218

02:03:09,350 --> 02:03:05,760

you know yeah we saw those images

3219

02:03:12,790 --> 02:03:09,360

and uh well the one that we we released

3220

02:03:14,229 --> 02:03:12,800

and uh you know again is you have to

3221

02:03:15,430 --> 02:03:14,239

look at it in context so if you look at

3222

02:03:16,390 --> 02:03:15,440

just the image you're right i don't know

3223

02:03:18,310 --> 02:03:16,400

what i'm looking at

3224

02:03:19,990 --> 02:03:18,320

here and i think it was it was kind of

3225

02:03:20,310 --> 02:03:20,000

funny because afterwards there was a lot

3226

02:03:22,149 --> 02:03:20,320

of

3227

02:03:23,750 --> 02:03:22,159

uh there were some great comparisons

3228

02:03:25,430 --> 02:03:23,760

that people felt like they did with this

3229

02:03:26,870 --> 02:03:25,440

this was gonna be a batman balloon and

3230

02:03:28,950 --> 02:03:26,880

there was a lot of that

3231

02:03:30,629 --> 02:03:28,960

and people were like mad at us for

3232

02:03:31,669 --> 02:03:30,639

publishing it because we didn't publish

3233

02:03:33,270 --> 02:03:31,679

the clear

3234

02:03:35,189 --> 02:03:33,280

you know saucer on the white house lot

3235

02:03:38,950 --> 02:03:35,199

i'm like look guys

3236

02:03:40,550 --> 02:03:38,960

i know and now god bless george knapp

3237

02:03:42,070 --> 02:03:40,560

and the pentagon of all things for

3238

02:03:44,950 --> 02:03:42,080

coming out admitting it

3239

02:03:45,510 --> 02:03:44,960

i knew it was a uap task force photo i

3240

02:03:46,950 --> 02:03:45,520

knew

3241

02:03:48,550 --> 02:03:46,960

that it was included in the intelligence

3242

02:03:52,149 --> 02:03:48,560

report so now if you take that

3243

02:03:53,589 --> 02:03:52,159

into context here um

3244

02:03:55,669 --> 02:03:53,599

first thing we're going to say is that

3245

02:03:57,510 --> 02:03:55,679

when these intelligence reports

3246

02:03:59,750 --> 02:03:57,520

are produced and they're disseminated

3247

02:04:02,390 --> 02:03:59,760

and and these particular reports that we

3248

02:04:03,510 --> 02:04:02,400

we reported on back in december you know

3249

02:04:05,910 --> 02:04:03,520

these were shared

3250

02:04:07,669 --> 02:04:05,920

far and wide and not just within the

3251

02:04:11,030 --> 02:04:07,679

united states intelligence community

3252

02:04:11,669 --> 02:04:11,040

but also uh the five eyes network so our

3253

02:04:14,709 --> 02:04:11,679

allies

3254

02:04:17,350 --> 02:04:14,719

the uk new zealand australia

3255

02:04:18,950 --> 02:04:17,360

people saw this but these are not this

3256

02:04:21,270 --> 02:04:18,960

is not just

3257

02:04:22,870 --> 02:04:21,280

uh you know somebody's like ah you know

3258

02:04:24,629 --> 02:04:22,880

i'm gonna type this up and

3259

02:04:26,229 --> 02:04:24,639

hit send on the email these are things

3260

02:04:28,229 --> 02:04:26,239

that are verified they go through

3261

02:04:29,430 --> 02:04:28,239

formal processes they you know want to

3262

02:04:30,069 --> 02:04:29,440

make sure you're disseminating good

3263

02:04:33,430 --> 02:04:30,079

information

3264

02:04:35,910 --> 02:04:33,440

so uh there's a lot more behind that

3265

02:04:37,589 --> 02:04:35,920

that in terms of what else was going on

3266

02:04:38,310 --> 02:04:37,599

that made it so intriguing for these

3267

02:04:40,950 --> 02:04:38,320

pilots

3268

02:04:42,790 --> 02:04:40,960

and you know when george finally

3269

02:04:44,470 --> 02:04:42,800

published all three photos we realized

3270

02:04:45,830 --> 02:04:44,480

now because we we can look at the time

3271

02:04:48,390 --> 02:04:45,840

stamps of this

3272

02:04:49,669 --> 02:04:48,400

that this this happened over a 32 minute

3273

02:04:51,830 --> 02:04:49,679

period of time

3274

02:04:53,750 --> 02:04:51,840

so this object you know these pilots

3275

02:04:55,669 --> 02:04:53,760

were able to fly around it

3276

02:04:57,750 --> 02:04:55,679

at different angles for 30 minutes

3277

02:04:59,589 --> 02:04:57,760

that's pretty impressive

3278

02:05:01,830 --> 02:04:59,599

and i think we have to recognize there

3279

02:05:04,310 --> 02:05:01,840

that that

3280

02:05:05,910 --> 02:05:04,320

if these are trained aviators these are

3281

02:05:07,270 --> 02:05:05,920

people that are seeing it and if you've

3282

02:05:08,790 --> 02:05:07,280

got 30 minutes

3283

02:05:10,550 --> 02:05:08,800

if you're driving in your car and even

3284

02:05:10,950 --> 02:05:10,560

if you saw something odd like that's

3285

02:05:12,950 --> 02:05:10,960

weird

3286

02:05:15,030 --> 02:05:12,960

i'm going to circle back around i almost

3287

02:05:17,189 --> 02:05:15,040

keep circling around for 30 minutes

3288

02:05:18,550 --> 02:05:17,199

i think you probably figure out you

3289

02:05:20,229 --> 02:05:18,560

might have the benefit of being able to

3290

02:05:23,109 --> 02:05:20,239

jump out of the car and go grab it or

3291

02:05:24,709 --> 02:05:23,119

you know that type of thing but you

3292

02:05:25,750 --> 02:05:24,719

would probably have a pretty good handle

3293

02:05:28,950 --> 02:05:25,760

on whether or not

3294

02:05:30,229 --> 02:05:28,960

this was a balloon um and i think that

3295

02:05:33,669 --> 02:05:30,239

was the leading theory is

3296

02:05:33,990 --> 02:05:33,679

it was a balloon i don't know what it is

3297

02:05:37,030 --> 02:05:34,000

but

3298

02:05:39,430 --> 02:05:37,040

the pilots

3299

02:05:40,709 --> 02:05:39,440

you were able to view it for 30 minutes

3300

02:05:42,390 --> 02:05:40,719

the pilots were able to take

3301

02:05:44,149 --> 02:05:42,400

some photographs and the pilots were

3302

02:05:46,790 --> 02:05:44,159

able to turn this in

3303

02:05:48,229 --> 02:05:46,800

uh above and say hey we don't know what

3304

02:05:50,629 --> 02:05:48,239

this is uh

3305

02:05:52,470 --> 02:05:50,639

when we did some follow-up reporting in

3306

02:05:53,910 --> 02:05:52,480

fact when jeremy and george broke the

3307

02:05:55,750 --> 02:05:53,920

news

3308

02:05:57,430 --> 02:05:55,760

it gave me a great opportunity to to

3309

02:05:59,510 --> 02:05:57,440

share some of the information i hadn't

3310

02:06:01,030 --> 02:05:59,520

had a chance to yet which was

3311

02:06:03,350 --> 02:06:01,040

the exact reason that i had pulled all

3312

02:06:05,270 --> 02:06:03,360

those hazard reports i mentioned earlier

3313

02:06:07,270 --> 02:06:05,280

i wanted to see you know what is the

3314

02:06:10,149 --> 02:06:07,280

protocol when you run into a balloon

3315

02:06:11,750 --> 02:06:10,159

you know what is it and what i found i

3316

02:06:14,390 --> 02:06:11,760

did find some balloon reports

3317

02:06:16,149 --> 02:06:14,400

and we published those in the article

3318

02:06:17,990 --> 02:06:16,159

there no balloon reports that coincided

3319

02:06:20,310 --> 02:06:18,000

with the time of those photos but i can

3320

02:06:22,790 --> 02:06:20,320

tell you that even if they saw

3321

02:06:23,669 --> 02:06:22,800

even instances where aviators saw

3322

02:06:26,069 --> 02:06:23,679

balloons

3323

02:06:27,430 --> 02:06:26,079

that were in uh government-controlled

3324

02:06:29,669 --> 02:06:27,440

areas in their airspace

3325

02:06:30,950 --> 02:06:29,679

that was treated seriously they reviewed

3326

02:06:32,390 --> 02:06:30,960

the videos

3327

02:06:34,229 --> 02:06:32,400

i mean it went all the way up to the

3328

02:06:35,830 --> 02:06:34,239

command who signed off on it in

3329

02:06:38,310 --> 02:06:35,840

recommendations

3330

02:06:39,189 --> 02:06:38,320

and so i feel fairly confident in saying

3331

02:06:42,310 --> 02:06:39,199

that we don't

3332

02:06:43,910 --> 02:06:42,320

have that with this instance that those

3333

02:06:44,629 --> 02:06:43,920

pilots absolutely did not think it was a

3334

02:06:46,390 --> 02:06:44,639

balloon

3335

02:06:47,750 --> 02:06:46,400

the pilots who were there who were in

3336

02:06:48,870 --> 02:06:47,760

the air who were

3337

02:06:51,270 --> 02:06:48,880

you know circling around this thing

3338

02:06:52,870 --> 02:06:51,280

photographing it when they landed

3339

02:06:54,390 --> 02:06:52,880

or when they were in the air there was

3340

02:06:56,310 --> 02:06:54,400

no expectation to them

3341

02:06:57,430 --> 02:06:56,320

that it was a balloon and i think that's

3342

02:06:59,910 --> 02:06:57,440

fascinating

3343

02:07:01,270 --> 02:06:59,920

um and it brings up this idea of what

3344

02:07:04,390 --> 02:07:01,280

are we looking at

3345

02:07:07,109 --> 02:07:04,400

you know i don't know um

3346

02:07:08,629 --> 02:07:07,119

it's it it's interesting if you put it

3347

02:07:09,750 --> 02:07:08,639

in that kind of perspective and i

3348

02:07:12,550 --> 02:07:09,760

especially

3349

02:07:14,229 --> 02:07:12,560

uh you know i think that's why these

3350

02:07:15,910 --> 02:07:14,239

sightings and these reports from

3351  
02:07:18,229 --> 02:07:15,920  
the military are very interesting

3352  
02:07:20,629 --> 02:07:18,239  
because it's important to understand

3353  
02:07:22,629 --> 02:07:20,639  
the systems that are being used these

3354  
02:07:25,589 --> 02:07:22,639  
are integrated systems these are systems

3355  
02:07:27,669 --> 02:07:25,599  
designed for warfare they're designed

3356  
02:07:29,109 --> 02:07:27,679  
to be able to identify what's going on

3357  
02:07:32,069 --> 02:07:29,119  
out there because

3358  
02:07:33,030 --> 02:07:32,079  
you know these systems you know they all

3359  
02:07:34,709 --> 02:07:33,040  
work together

3360  
02:07:37,030 --> 02:07:34,719  
and they have something that's called a

3361  
02:07:38,470 --> 02:07:37,040  
there's a link system a link 16 which is

3362  
02:07:41,350 --> 02:07:38,480  
kind of like a high speed

3363  
02:07:43,109 --> 02:07:41,360

encrypted internet where it's not just

3364

02:07:45,990 --> 02:07:43,119

that plane that's in the air

3365

02:07:47,750 --> 02:07:46,000

it's everybody in the fleet and so the

3366

02:07:49,430 --> 02:07:47,760

ships that are down the surface vessels

3367

02:07:51,750 --> 02:07:49,440

that are there they're seeing it all

3368

02:07:52,870 --> 02:07:51,760

so you've got not just those two pilots

3369

02:07:54,629 --> 02:07:52,880

eyes on it

3370

02:07:56,709 --> 02:07:54,639

you've got everybody that's looking at

3371

02:07:57,830 --> 02:07:56,719

the radar image they're looking at

3372

02:08:00,790 --> 02:07:57,840

everything and you've got these

3373

02:08:02,709 --> 02:08:00,800

sophisticated systems that are

3374

02:08:05,030 --> 02:08:02,719

don't have the human biases you know

3375

02:08:06,830 --> 02:08:05,040

they're designed to determine what it is

3376

02:08:09,270 --> 02:08:06,840

they're all working together it's a big

3377

02:08:11,990 --> 02:08:09,280

collective uh consider design for war

3378

02:08:13,270 --> 02:08:12,000

the metric here is life and death and so

3379

02:08:17,109 --> 02:08:13,280

it's fascinating

3380

02:08:19,830 --> 02:08:17,119

to to consider that all of these systems

3381

02:08:20,310 --> 02:08:19,840

collectively aren't able to determine

3382

02:08:24,550 --> 02:08:20,320

what

3383

02:08:26,550 --> 02:08:24,560

that is and and so

3384

02:08:28,790 --> 02:08:26,560

i think when you look at it with that

3385

02:08:29,270 --> 02:08:28,800

perspective you realize there's a lot

3386

02:08:30,950 --> 02:08:29,280

more

3387

02:08:32,310 --> 02:08:30,960

do i have that data i can provide

3388

02:08:33,830 --> 02:08:32,320

anybody no i wish i did

3389

02:08:35,589 --> 02:08:33,840

don't we all i wish i could tell you

3390

02:08:37,189 --> 02:08:35,599

what the link 16 said i wish i could

3391

02:08:40,149 --> 02:08:37,199

tell you what the radar was saying then

3392

02:08:41,830 --> 02:08:40,159

i wish i could tell you uh the backstory

3393

02:08:43,510 --> 02:08:41,840

behind where these pilots just flying

3394

02:08:46,629 --> 02:08:43,520

along and say whoa what's that

3395

02:08:47,189 --> 02:08:46,639

or were they actually as is was the case

3396

02:08:49,910 --> 02:08:47,199

with the

3397

02:08:51,589 --> 02:08:49,920

2004 nimitz event did they have

3398

02:08:52,069 --> 02:08:51,599

something pop up on radar and they said

3399

02:08:54,310 --> 02:08:52,079

hey

3400

02:08:56,149 --> 02:08:54,320

go check that out what is this going on

3401  
02:08:57,030 --> 02:08:56,159  
yeah yeah that's a totally different

3402  
02:09:00,550 --> 02:08:57,040  
situation

3403  
02:09:03,350 --> 02:09:00,560  
and we do need to uh

3404  
02:09:04,069 --> 02:09:03,360  
hear from uh the crew members of the

3405  
02:09:06,550 --> 02:09:04,079  
ellis that

3406  
02:09:07,189 --> 02:09:06,560  
shot the flying toasters video we've got

3407  
02:09:09,510 --> 02:09:07,199  
to see

3408  
02:09:10,870 --> 02:09:09,520  
we need to hear from them directly you

3409  
02:09:14,470 --> 02:09:10,880  
know when

3410  
02:09:15,189 --> 02:09:14,480  
uh the the the images were published

3411  
02:09:18,870 --> 02:09:15,199  
about uh

3412  
02:09:21,030 --> 02:09:18,880  
not only uh the the blimp image which i

3413  
02:09:21,669 --> 02:09:21,040

find compelling i'm thinking mandalorian

3414

02:09:25,350 --> 02:09:21,679

by the way

3415

02:09:29,109 --> 02:09:25,360

i'm going fully t on that but um

3416

02:09:30,310 --> 02:09:29,119

uh the batman image we need to hear from

3417

02:09:32,550 --> 02:09:30,320

these pilots

3418

02:09:34,310 --> 02:09:32,560

do you think that the senate

3419

02:09:36,390 --> 02:09:34,320

intelligence committee

3420

02:09:38,870 --> 02:09:36,400

is going to bring them forward and ask

3421

02:09:40,790 --> 02:09:38,880

them uh to testify and speak about these

3422

02:09:43,109 --> 02:09:40,800

images

3423

02:09:44,790 --> 02:09:43,119

i i i wouldn't be shocked if they

3424

02:09:48,069 --> 02:09:44,800

haven't already

3425

02:09:49,910 --> 02:09:48,079

um you know i i know for a fact you know

3426

02:09:51,750 --> 02:09:49,920

i i don't know that any of the more

3427

02:09:52,069 --> 02:09:51,760

recent ones but but i do know some of

3428

02:09:55,990 --> 02:09:52,079

the

3429

02:09:58,950 --> 02:09:56,000

familiar with like commander fravor

3430

02:09:59,990 --> 02:09:58,960

um and the pilots from the 2015 incident

3431

02:10:02,229 --> 02:10:00,000

they absolutely

3432

02:10:05,430 --> 02:10:02,239

did testify to the intelligence

3433

02:10:08,229 --> 02:10:05,440

committee the armed services committee

3434

02:10:09,030 --> 02:10:08,239

absolutely for a fact i know they

3435

02:10:11,350 --> 02:10:09,040

testified

3436

02:10:12,629 --> 02:10:11,360

to uh white house advisers for the

3437

02:10:14,629 --> 02:10:12,639

secretary of defense

3438

02:10:16,390 --> 02:10:14,639

and advisors senior advisors secretary

3439

02:10:16,870 --> 02:10:16,400

of defense they absolutely told their

3440

02:10:20,149 --> 02:10:16,880

story

3441

02:10:23,270 --> 02:10:20,159

and and you know told it

3442

02:10:24,310 --> 02:10:23,280

you know very fascinating detail one of

3443

02:10:27,830 --> 02:10:24,320

the pilots

3444

02:10:29,350 --> 02:10:27,840

told me after their testimony very early

3445

02:10:30,870 --> 02:10:29,360

on so this is

3446

02:10:32,870 --> 02:10:30,880

spoke to this person very early in the

3447

02:10:36,870 --> 02:10:32,880

game so 2018-ish

3448

02:10:38,470 --> 02:10:36,880

maybe um about their testimony

3449

02:10:40,950 --> 02:10:38,480

and you know they expressed a little bit

3450

02:10:45,109 --> 02:10:40,960

of frustration because afterwards

3451

02:10:48,229 --> 02:10:45,119

they said people were like what was it

3452

02:10:51,510 --> 02:10:50,790

i don't know and that's not my job and i

3453

02:10:52,870 --> 02:10:51,520

respect what

3454

02:10:55,430 --> 02:10:52,880

what that aviator was saying they're

3455

02:10:58,550 --> 02:10:55,440

saying i'm telling you

3456

02:10:59,030 --> 02:10:58,560

it wasn't in my recognition manual that

3457

02:11:01,990 --> 02:10:59,040

you know

3458

02:11:04,149 --> 02:11:02,000

all these things that give the

3459

02:11:05,669 --> 02:11:04,159

silhouette like this is what a su-57

3460

02:11:07,189 --> 02:11:05,679

looks like this is what you know these

3461

02:11:09,430 --> 02:11:07,199

different aircraft look like

3462

02:11:10,470 --> 02:11:09,440

they said it wasn't in anything

3463

02:11:12,229 --> 02:11:10,480

recognized

3464

02:11:13,990 --> 02:11:12,239

it's not anything that anybody has shown

3465

02:11:16,870 --> 02:11:14,000

me since

3466

02:11:17,990 --> 02:11:16,880

it didn't perform in ways that i am

3467

02:11:19,750 --> 02:11:18,000

consistent with

3468

02:11:21,990 --> 02:11:19,760

you know aircraft being able to travel

3469

02:11:24,310 --> 02:11:22,000

and important to note not only are these

3470

02:11:25,669 --> 02:11:24,320

aviators trained pilots but all of them

3471

02:11:27,430 --> 02:11:25,679

if you look into their own backgrounds

3472

02:11:28,069 --> 02:11:27,440

all of them have degrees in engineering

3473

02:11:30,310 --> 02:11:28,079

and stuff they're

3474

02:11:31,990 --> 02:11:30,320

you know they're they're well versed in

3475

02:11:33,910 --> 02:11:32,000

this stuff and they said i don't know

3476

02:11:35,270 --> 02:11:33,920

it's not my job to i'm telling you i

3477

02:11:35,910 --> 02:11:35,280

don't know and somebody else needs to

3478

02:11:40,390 --> 02:11:35,920

find out

3479

02:11:44,069 --> 02:11:40,400

because i don't know so i would imagine

3480

02:11:45,669 --> 02:11:44,079

um there's a lot of political interest

3481

02:11:47,109 --> 02:11:45,679

a lot more political interest than i

3482

02:11:49,430 --> 02:11:47,119

think has been made public

3483

02:11:51,430 --> 02:11:49,440

so we've had a few senator rubio a few

3484

02:11:54,390 --> 02:11:51,440

others who have acknowledged that

3485

02:11:56,310 --> 02:11:54,400

there's more interest and i it would not

3486

02:11:59,109 --> 02:11:56,320

shock me at all

3487

02:11:59,910 --> 02:11:59,119

if these pilots had been asked to come

3488

02:12:02,069 --> 02:11:59,920

talk

3489

02:12:04,470 --> 02:12:02,079

now there's a there's another component

3490

02:12:07,510 --> 02:12:04,480

here which is

3491

02:12:10,550 --> 02:12:07,520

are you are you does it

3492

02:12:13,109 --> 02:12:10,560

worry you that these

3493

02:12:14,470 --> 02:12:13,119

three images uh well there was

3494

02:12:17,189 --> 02:12:14,480

additional images the

3495

02:12:18,870 --> 02:12:17,199

the water uh thing with that with that

3496

02:12:22,390 --> 02:12:18,880

object too as well

3497

02:12:25,750 --> 02:12:22,400

yeah uh but and in this video

3498

02:12:28,790 --> 02:12:25,760

that if this is the best of what this

3499

02:12:31,910 --> 02:12:28,800

report is going to contain

3500

02:12:35,270 --> 02:12:31,920

it's not strong enough right that

3501

02:12:39,030 --> 02:12:35,280

this material on its own is

3502

02:12:41,990 --> 02:12:39,040

is is not good enough oh yeah absolutely

3503

02:12:43,830 --> 02:12:42,000

you know i i think absolutely that uh if

3504

02:12:45,270 --> 02:12:43,840

that's the best of what we've got here

3505

02:12:48,550 --> 02:12:45,280

that's a concern

3506

02:12:50,229 --> 02:12:48,560

you know i i certainly

3507

02:12:51,830 --> 02:12:50,239

i think you know in the balance of

3508

02:12:54,310 --> 02:12:51,840

probabilities i think that it

3509

02:12:55,189 --> 02:12:54,320

is highly probable that there is much

3510

02:12:58,790 --> 02:12:55,199

better

3511

02:13:02,069 --> 02:12:58,800

evidence that that has been captured um

3512

02:13:03,589 --> 02:13:02,079

you know down to the fact that uh even

3513

02:13:04,550 --> 02:13:03,599

and i think better evidence has been

3514

02:13:05,669 --> 02:13:04,560

presented to people like the

3515

02:13:07,430 --> 02:13:05,679

intelligence community

3516

02:13:09,189 --> 02:13:07,440

and the reason that i say that is

3517

02:13:12,629 --> 02:13:09,199

because when you have somebody like

3518

02:13:15,189 --> 02:13:12,639

marco rubio uh come forward and

3519

02:13:16,069 --> 02:13:15,199

discuss this publicly on on television

3520

02:13:17,750 --> 02:13:16,079

if you if

3521

02:13:19,109 --> 02:13:17,760

if people set aside all their political

3522

02:13:20,629 --> 02:13:19,119

biases and or whatever

3523

02:13:22,629 --> 02:13:20,639

you lean in everything but recognize

3524

02:13:25,350 --> 02:13:22,639

these are politicians you know they

3525

02:13:26,149 --> 02:13:25,360

want to get reelected and marco rubio in

3526

02:13:27,910 --> 02:13:26,159

particular

3527

02:13:29,990 --> 02:13:27,920

you know he was a former presidential

3528

02:13:33,030 --> 02:13:30,000

candidate uh in 2016

3529

02:13:34,709 --> 02:13:33,040

and he's he's relatively young and a

3530

02:13:36,870 --> 02:13:34,719

relatively well-known

3531

02:13:38,310 --> 02:13:36,880

figure it would not shock me to see him

3532

02:13:41,430 --> 02:13:38,320

try to run for president again

3533

02:13:42,870 --> 02:13:41,440

at some point and so as politicians you

3534

02:13:45,350 --> 02:13:42,880

you don't

3535

02:13:46,950 --> 02:13:45,360

you know they have these teams of staff

3536

02:13:49,030 --> 02:13:46,960

you have all these people that that

3537

02:13:50,550 --> 02:13:49,040

uh you know vet what they say check what

3538

02:13:51,990 --> 02:13:50,560

they say

3539

02:13:53,270 --> 02:13:52,000

you don't just decide hey you know i'm

3540

02:13:54,709 --> 02:13:53,280

gonna go willy-nilly on this one and

3541

02:13:57,910 --> 02:13:54,719

start talking about ufos

3542

02:13:59,830 --> 02:13:57,920

you know it's going to be examined how

3543

02:14:01,270 --> 02:13:59,840

is this going to come back and affect us

3544

02:14:02,629 --> 02:14:01,280

you know in four years from now if you

3545

02:14:04,310 --> 02:14:02,639

want to run for president are we going

3546

02:14:06,470 --> 02:14:04,320

to get embarrassed by this like all of

3547

02:14:09,270 --> 02:14:06,480

these things get taken into account

3548

02:14:10,790 --> 02:14:09,280

and so the fact that they're willing to

3549

02:14:14,550 --> 02:14:10,800

come forward and talk about it

3550

02:14:16,470 --> 02:14:14,560

and i think i've been impressed by how

3551

02:14:18,069 --> 02:14:16,480

uh some of the politicians especially

3552

02:14:20,390 --> 02:14:18,079

marco rubio has addressed it

3553

02:14:21,910 --> 02:14:20,400

i've realized no this is he's not

3554

02:14:22,950 --> 02:14:21,920

shooting from the cuff here

3555

02:14:24,629 --> 02:14:22,960

this is something that has been

3556

02:14:27,109 --> 02:14:24,639

discussed with his staff it's something

3557

02:14:29,189 --> 02:14:27,119

that's been polished you know he's he's

3558

02:14:31,109 --> 02:14:29,199

well prepared to discuss it meaning this

3559

02:14:33,669 --> 02:14:31,119

is a thought through

3560

02:14:34,550 --> 02:14:33,679

plan in terms of bringing this out and

3561

02:14:37,030 --> 02:14:34,560

and feeling

3562

02:14:38,950 --> 02:14:37,040

pretty darn confident that you know it's

3563

02:14:41,350 --> 02:14:38,960

not going to come back that all he's

3564

02:14:44,709 --> 02:14:41,360

seen is just the images that we've seen

3565

02:14:46,069 --> 02:14:44,719

and you know so i would say that right

3566

02:14:47,910 --> 02:14:46,079

there alone

3567

02:14:49,589 --> 02:14:47,920

would leave me to believe that there is

3568

02:14:51,830 --> 02:14:49,599

better stuff out there

3569

02:14:52,790 --> 02:14:51,840

all right yeah well let's talk about

3570

02:14:55,830 --> 02:14:52,800

that for a second

3571

02:14:59,669 --> 02:14:55,840

uh there's been a lot of chatter

3572

02:15:02,470 --> 02:14:59,679

about this uh triangle

3573

02:15:04,149 --> 02:15:02,480

ship coming out of the water or going in

3574

02:15:08,790 --> 02:15:04,159

or coming out

3575

02:15:12,470 --> 02:15:08,800

um bob mcguire uh who you know

3576

02:15:12,790 --> 02:15:12,480

bob says that he thinks he either saw

3577

02:15:18,149 --> 02:15:12,800

that

3578

02:15:19,189 --> 02:15:18,159

similar to what has been described out

3579

02:15:25,830 --> 02:15:19,199

there

3580

02:15:25,840 --> 02:15:32,390

tim have you seen this image

3581

02:15:37,189 --> 02:15:35,910

any images that that would be classified

3582

02:15:40,470 --> 02:15:37,199

for whatever reasons

3583

02:15:41,910 --> 02:15:40,480

um you know the the the general public

3584

02:15:43,669 --> 02:15:41,920

who does not hold a security clearance

3585

02:15:45,589 --> 02:15:43,679

which i do not are not allowed to

3586

02:15:48,229 --> 02:15:45,599

to see these for obvious reasons how

3587

02:15:52,790 --> 02:15:48,239

cool was the image when you saw it

3588

02:15:55,990 --> 02:15:54,629

oh wouldn't it be great if i could just

3589

02:15:57,830 --> 02:15:56,000

say you know

3590

02:15:59,510 --> 02:15:57,840

there it is there's the proof there's

3591

02:16:00,870 --> 02:15:59,520

the there's the smoking gun that

3592

02:16:03,350 --> 02:16:00,880

everybody wants watching you

3593

02:16:04,149 --> 02:16:03,360

squirm right now in your chair is just

3594

02:16:07,430 --> 02:16:04,159

awesome

3595

02:16:10,870 --> 02:16:07,440

by the way but what what

3596

02:16:13,830 --> 02:16:10,880

what what is the story behind this image

3597

02:16:14,470 --> 02:16:13,840

well i wanna and first let me just touch

3598

02:16:16,709 --> 02:16:14,480

real quick

3599

02:16:18,069 --> 02:16:16,719

on in terms of what's why there will be

3600

02:16:19,270 --> 02:16:18,079

any squirming or why

3601  
02:16:21,030 --> 02:16:19,280  
because i'm sure everybody's going to go

3602  
02:16:21,589 --> 02:16:21,040  
geez tim just danced around that you

3603  
02:16:23,109 --> 02:16:21,599  
know i

3604  
02:16:24,950 --> 02:16:23,119  
in fact i'm about to pull a louis

3605  
02:16:25,750 --> 02:16:24,960  
lozando and say my nda but i don't have

3606  
02:16:28,470 --> 02:16:25,760  
any ndas

3607  
02:16:29,990 --> 02:16:28,480  
but i do uh you know it is important for

3608  
02:16:31,350 --> 02:16:30,000  
people to realize that we do try to

3609  
02:16:31,990 --> 02:16:31,360  
approach this as a professional

3610  
02:16:33,669 --> 02:16:32,000  
journalism

3611  
02:16:35,270 --> 02:16:33,679  
and you know it's buried down there at

3612  
02:16:37,030 --> 02:16:35,280  
the bottom of our website but we do have

3613  
02:16:38,469 --> 02:16:37,040

an editorial standards that go through

3614

02:16:39,669 --> 02:16:38,479

all these things and one of the things

3615

02:16:42,309 --> 02:16:39,679

is is that

3616

02:16:43,270 --> 02:16:42,319

when you deal with sources you know

3617

02:16:44,389 --> 02:16:43,280

you're dealing in this

3618

02:16:46,790 --> 02:16:44,399

national security world you have to deal

3619

02:16:49,110 --> 02:16:46,800

with anonymous sources sometimes and

3620

02:16:50,709 --> 02:16:49,120

how you bring out information i don't

3621

02:16:52,309 --> 02:16:50,719

think people realize is that we're

3622

02:16:53,830 --> 02:16:52,319

we're legally bound to protect those

3623

02:16:55,509 --> 02:16:53,840

sources we have to be cautious about

3624

02:16:56,150 --> 02:16:55,519

what we say so let me put it that way so

3625

02:16:58,230 --> 02:16:56,160

that's why

3626

02:16:59,429 --> 02:16:58,240

you know if i i'm trying to be cautious

3627

02:17:00,230 --> 02:16:59,439

because we're legally bound to that you

3628

02:17:02,790 --> 02:17:00,240

know we can be

3629

02:17:04,309 --> 02:17:02,800

civilly sued and we're morally bound to

3630

02:17:06,309 --> 02:17:04,319

that if i'd say jimmy

3631

02:17:07,990 --> 02:17:06,319

um i won't do anything that could cost

3632

02:17:10,950 --> 02:17:08,000

you your job or get you in trouble

3633

02:17:12,950 --> 02:17:10,960

i owe you that um now what was that what

3634

02:17:15,220 --> 02:17:12,960

was the latter part of that

3635

02:17:16,950 --> 02:17:15,230

so how cool was the image

3636

02:17:20,709 --> 02:17:16,960

[Laughter]

3637

02:17:24,150 --> 02:17:20,719

i will tell you that uh it was

3638

02:17:26,469 --> 02:17:24,160

shocking enough that it went viral

3639

02:17:27,830 --> 02:17:26,479

amongst the intelligence community yes

3640

02:17:31,030 --> 02:17:27,840

that uh a

3641

02:17:33,349 --> 02:17:31,040

number of people who have nothing to do

3642

02:17:34,629 --> 02:17:33,359

with the uap task force whatsoever ufos

3643

02:17:36,070 --> 02:17:34,639

like this is not

3644

02:17:37,030 --> 02:17:36,080

and it's important for people to

3645

02:17:39,190 --> 02:17:37,040

understand that when i say the

3646

02:17:41,669 --> 02:17:39,200

intelligence community

3647

02:17:43,030 --> 02:17:41,679

i mean this with the utmost respect but

3648

02:17:44,790 --> 02:17:43,040

if you see the intelligence community it

3649

02:17:46,549 --> 02:17:44,800

does not look like james bond

3650

02:17:48,629 --> 02:17:46,559

these are mostly computer nerds these

3651  
02:17:51,750 --> 02:17:48,639  
are mostly analysts these are not

3652  
02:17:52,870 --> 02:17:51,760  
so uh you know in trying to parse out

3653  
02:17:55,030 --> 02:17:52,880  
information

3654  
02:17:56,709 --> 02:17:55,040  
uh you know that people were saying that

3655  
02:17:59,830 --> 02:17:56,719  
they came these reports it was a lot

3656  
02:18:00,709 --> 02:17:59,840  
it was a lot like uh imagine if you

3657  
02:18:04,629 --> 02:18:00,719  
handed

3658  
02:18:06,070 --> 02:18:04,639  
you know a ufo report to your

3659  
02:18:07,830 --> 02:18:06,080  
your uncle your cousin who's an

3660  
02:18:09,429 --> 02:18:07,840  
accountant and they've never been into

3661  
02:18:10,150 --> 02:18:09,439  
ufos but like wow so a lot of the

3662  
02:18:11,990 --> 02:18:10,160  
details

3663  
02:18:13,190 --> 02:18:12,000

you know they're not as focused as

3664

02:18:15,190 --> 02:18:13,200

details of people have been paying

3665

02:18:18,790 --> 02:18:15,200

attention to it for a long time

3666

02:18:19,349 --> 02:18:18,800

but uh the images definitely went viral

3667

02:18:22,070 --> 02:18:19,359

amongst

3668

02:18:23,509 --> 02:18:22,080

people uh to the point where you know

3669

02:18:25,830 --> 02:18:23,519

even in

3670

02:18:26,709 --> 02:18:25,840

these dc built way neighborhoods where

3671

02:18:28,629 --> 02:18:26,719

everybody

3672

02:18:30,469 --> 02:18:28,639

you know all your neighbors work at some

3673

02:18:31,910 --> 02:18:30,479

some three-letter agency and everything

3674

02:18:32,389 --> 02:18:31,920

we're talking about it amongst each

3675

02:18:34,150 --> 02:18:32,399

other

3676

02:18:36,309 --> 02:18:34,160

you know have you seen this this is

3677

02:18:39,270 --> 02:18:36,319

crazy for a lot of people

3678

02:18:40,870 --> 02:18:39,280

in these professional positions uh when

3679

02:18:41,910 --> 02:18:40,880

these kind of reports were disseminated

3680

02:18:44,950 --> 02:18:41,920

it was the first time they

3681

02:18:47,190 --> 02:18:44,960

recognized like oh wow this is real

3682

02:18:48,469 --> 02:18:47,200

you know they grew up on the impression

3683

02:18:51,110 --> 02:18:48,479

a lot of people have that

3684

02:18:52,469 --> 02:18:51,120

oh ufos are silly that's you know sci-fi

3685

02:18:54,309 --> 02:18:52,479

or uh

3686

02:18:55,509 --> 02:18:54,319

kooky but when you're seeing official

3687

02:18:57,830 --> 02:18:55,519

reports and so

3688

02:19:00,230 --> 02:18:57,840

it was the image was compelling enough

3689

02:19:03,990 --> 02:19:00,240

that it generated a lot of

3690

02:19:07,830 --> 02:19:04,000

a lot of a lot of buzz was the image

3691

02:19:11,750 --> 02:19:07,840

uh similar to the

3692

02:19:15,190 --> 02:19:11,760

the artist uh uh depiction

3693

02:19:18,830 --> 02:19:15,200

uh that that went around on the net

3694

02:19:22,230 --> 02:19:18,840

it was the the object itself

3695

02:19:26,549 --> 02:19:22,240

yes very interesting now um

3696

02:19:30,950 --> 02:19:26,559

and i asked bob this let me ask you um

3697

02:19:33,910 --> 02:19:30,960

do you think that that craft

3698

02:19:34,790 --> 02:19:33,920

was just ours you know some some black

3699

02:19:37,990 --> 02:19:34,800

program

3700

02:19:39,150 --> 02:19:38,000

and and and it's ours and not

3701

02:19:42,950 --> 02:19:39,160

necessarily

3702

02:19:45,750 --> 02:19:42,960

extraterrestrial um

3703

02:19:46,309 --> 02:19:45,760

i think with with with the vast majority

3704

02:19:48,070 --> 02:19:46,319

of these

3705

02:19:49,510 --> 02:19:48,080

that are that we're calling uap so it's

3706

02:19:51,830 --> 02:19:49,520

let's we're going to lump

3707

02:19:53,110 --> 02:19:51,840

the triangle the tic tac you know these

3708

02:19:56,070 --> 02:19:53,120

types of things

3709

02:19:57,270 --> 02:19:56,080

no i i don't think they're ours uh for a

3710

02:20:01,590 --> 02:19:57,280

couple of reasons uh

3711

02:20:02,150 --> 02:20:01,600

one is uh i've yet to find anybody and

3712

02:20:03,910 --> 02:20:02,160

i've tried

3713

02:20:06,150 --> 02:20:03,920

and you know i've quoted them in

3714

02:20:07,190 --> 02:20:06,160

articles before named so not unnamed

3715

02:20:10,309 --> 02:20:07,200

sources but

3716

02:20:12,070 --> 02:20:10,319

but experts in aviation or in the

3717

02:20:13,429 --> 02:20:12,080

the fast movers article which is the one

3718

02:20:14,950 --> 02:20:13,439

where we talked about those intelligence

3719

02:20:16,309 --> 02:20:14,960

reports and actually revealed that the

3720

02:20:18,469 --> 02:20:16,319

triangle photo

3721

02:20:20,309 --> 02:20:18,479

uh you know i interviewed the former air

3722

02:20:21,750 --> 02:20:20,319

force general who's in charge of

3723

02:20:25,429 --> 02:20:21,760

specialized training

3724

02:20:28,230 --> 02:20:25,439

and the air attache for russia and um

3725

02:20:29,270 --> 02:20:28,240

you know this was a retired general who

3726

02:20:31,830 --> 02:20:29,280

you know this was his

3727

02:20:32,550 --> 02:20:31,840

his deal and so you know when i asked

3728

02:20:34,870 --> 02:20:32,560

him

3729

02:20:35,750 --> 02:20:34,880

um so what do you think the likelihood

3730

02:20:37,349 --> 02:20:35,760

is that

3731

02:20:38,790 --> 02:20:37,359

everybody's response has always been the

3732

02:20:40,550 --> 02:20:38,800

same and i agree with it and understand

3733

02:20:42,870 --> 02:20:40,560

the bureaucracy is everybody's like

3734

02:20:44,710 --> 02:20:42,880

there's no way because you're never

3735

02:20:46,309 --> 02:20:44,720

going to get anybody to sign off on that

3736

02:20:48,870 --> 02:20:46,319

but the idea of flying classified

3737

02:20:51,110 --> 02:20:48,880

technology without notifying your other

3738

02:20:53,190 --> 02:20:51,120

personnel

3739

02:20:54,230 --> 02:20:53,200

the risks that are involved in that are

3740

02:20:55,910 --> 02:20:54,240

just too great

3741

02:20:58,070 --> 02:20:55,920

you know if something bad was to happen

3742

02:20:59,510 --> 02:20:58,080

you know if commander fravor had

3743

02:21:01,349 --> 02:20:59,520

you know in pursuing the tic tac had

3744

02:21:02,790 --> 02:21:01,359

lost control of his jet

3745

02:21:03,990 --> 02:21:02,800

and god forbid something happened to him

3746

02:21:06,870 --> 02:21:04,000

how do you explain that you know there's

3747

02:21:10,150 --> 02:21:06,880

a real it's a it's an unnecessary risk

3748

02:21:10,950 --> 02:21:10,160

uh you know i i want to just really

3749

02:21:13,590 --> 02:21:10,960

quickly

3750

02:21:15,349 --> 02:21:13,600

uh because i'm going to stay on subject

3751

02:21:19,349 --> 02:21:15,359

but one of the things that

3752

02:21:21,910 --> 02:21:19,359

uh fravor uh uh testified

3753

02:21:23,030 --> 02:21:21,920

and spoken about he was asked man are

3754

02:21:26,710 --> 02:21:23,040

you armed

3755

02:21:28,469 --> 02:21:26,720

right what have you got man you got

3756

02:21:31,590 --> 02:21:28,479

bullets in your gun

3757

02:21:33,910 --> 02:21:31,600

that that was a crazy question uh for

3758

02:21:37,030 --> 02:21:33,920

not only fravor to

3759

02:21:40,150 --> 02:21:37,040

uh to hear but he had to answer it too

3760

02:21:42,790 --> 02:21:40,160

i got nothing you know so what were they

3761

02:21:44,469 --> 02:21:42,800

what were they thinking that they that

3762

02:21:46,790 --> 02:21:44,479

what if he was armed he was going to

3763

02:21:51,030 --> 02:21:46,800

fire on the tic tac

3764

02:21:52,469 --> 02:21:51,040

yeah or be able to defend himself jimmy

3765

02:21:55,190 --> 02:21:52,479

that one of the most compelling

3766

02:21:56,230 --> 02:21:55,200

interviews that i did regarding the 2004

3767

02:21:59,750 --> 02:21:56,240

nimitz incident

3768

02:22:01,990 --> 02:21:59,760

was with fravor's wing woman

3769

02:22:04,469 --> 02:22:02,000

who has not come forward she is still

3770

02:22:06,309 --> 02:22:04,479

serving in the navy and i understand why

3771

02:22:07,750 --> 02:22:06,319

she you know and basically she can't

3772

02:22:08,550 --> 02:22:07,760

come forward because she's she's still

3773

02:22:10,230 --> 02:22:08,560

serving

3774

02:22:11,830 --> 02:22:10,240

and so that has to be improved and all

3775

02:22:13,910 --> 02:22:11,840

these types of things

3776

02:22:15,830 --> 02:22:13,920

but you know she did appear on the

3777

02:22:18,790 --> 02:22:15,840

television show blacked out

3778

02:22:20,070 --> 02:22:18,800

and she was nice enough to to speak to

3779

02:22:22,150 --> 02:22:20,080

me on background

3780

02:22:23,830 --> 02:22:22,160

meaning that i agreed i wouldn't name

3781

02:22:26,950 --> 02:22:23,840

her that type of thing

3782

02:22:27,429 --> 02:22:26,960

and that interview jimmy that really and

3783

02:22:31,190 --> 02:22:27,439

and i

3784

02:22:32,630 --> 02:22:31,200

people kind of follow through the stuff

3785

02:22:34,630 --> 02:22:32,640

i was writing

3786

02:22:36,710 --> 02:22:34,640

you know i pursued this first not trying

3787

02:22:38,790 --> 02:22:36,720

to prove that it was

3788

02:22:40,469 --> 02:22:38,800

aliens or ufos but rather we can figure

3789

02:22:41,990 --> 02:22:40,479

this out this is going to be

3790

02:22:43,990 --> 02:22:42,000

you know some type of testing sometimes

3791

02:22:45,590 --> 02:22:44,000

electronics

3792

02:22:47,110 --> 02:22:45,600

but when i spoke to her it was very

3793

02:22:50,230 --> 02:22:47,120

compelling the first thing that she

3794

02:22:52,950 --> 02:22:50,240

she said that i still

3795

02:22:55,030 --> 02:22:52,960

kind of kick around in my my head was

3796

02:22:57,110 --> 02:22:55,040

that what alarmed her the most is when

3797

02:22:59,590 --> 02:22:57,120

they first

3798

02:23:01,349 --> 02:22:59,600

encountered the tic-tac object when it

3799

02:23:03,830 --> 02:23:01,359

was hovering over the ocean

3800

02:23:05,349 --> 02:23:03,840

it was moving erratically she described

3801

02:23:07,429 --> 02:23:05,359

it like a ping-pong paw

3802

02:23:09,030 --> 02:23:07,439

like zipping around like like a house

3803

02:23:12,710 --> 02:23:09,040

fly

3804

02:23:13,670 --> 02:23:12,720

and very chaotic very it's just very

3805

02:23:15,670 --> 02:23:13,680

abnormal

3806

02:23:17,190 --> 02:23:15,680

and and that's that's how i you know

3807

02:23:18,790 --> 02:23:17,200

i've sat there and kicked it around my

3808

02:23:20,469 --> 02:23:18,800

mind going what the heck is that because

3809

02:23:21,830 --> 02:23:20,479

if it's a drone

3810

02:23:23,429 --> 02:23:21,840

you know drones are designed by human

3811

02:23:24,710 --> 02:23:23,439

beings they're going to be the flight

3812

02:23:25,910 --> 02:23:24,720

characteristics can be something that

3813

02:23:28,309 --> 02:23:25,920

would make sense to us

3814

02:23:29,910 --> 02:23:28,319

so it was this nonsensical you know

3815

02:23:32,070 --> 02:23:29,920

bouncing all around

3816

02:23:34,150 --> 02:23:32,080

why is it doing that that's weird how is

3817

02:23:36,950 --> 02:23:34,160

it doing it it is obviously a

3818

02:23:38,389 --> 02:23:36,960

a better question but why but what she

3819

02:23:39,990 --> 02:23:38,399

told me and it really put this in

3820

02:23:43,270 --> 02:23:40,000

perspective

3821

02:23:45,510 --> 02:23:43,280

is uh that as the thing

3822

02:23:46,870 --> 02:23:45,520

you know started to kind of pursue

3823

02:23:50,070 --> 02:23:46,880

commander fravor

3824

02:23:52,710 --> 02:23:50,080

and he uh you know years later i think

3825

02:23:53,990 --> 02:23:52,720

that that he tells it you know like oh

3826

02:23:55,110 --> 02:23:54,000

my gosh they're following me

3827

02:23:56,630 --> 02:23:55,120

you know i've talked to people who

3828

02:23:57,910 --> 02:23:56,640

either heard the radios at the time or

3829

02:23:59,510 --> 02:23:57,920

they were there was like

3830

02:24:01,270 --> 02:23:59,520

you know the response was more of like

3831

02:24:04,150 --> 02:24:01,280

holy you know

3832

02:24:06,150 --> 02:24:04,160

i'm engaged you know this thing's lining

3833

02:24:09,030 --> 02:24:06,160

up to take a shot on me

3834

02:24:09,830 --> 02:24:09,040

um her the first thing that went through

3835

02:24:12,550 --> 02:24:09,840

her mind

3836

02:24:13,670 --> 02:24:12,560

was that she was unloaded she had no

3837

02:24:16,630 --> 02:24:13,680

weapon systems

3838

02:24:18,469 --> 02:24:16,640

that she was mentally preparing herself

3839

02:24:22,070 --> 02:24:18,479

that if necessary

3840

02:24:24,710 --> 02:24:22,080

to fly her jet and use it

3841

02:24:25,990 --> 02:24:24,720

as a weapon to stop this thing if it

3842

02:24:27,590 --> 02:24:26,000

started to go

3843

02:24:29,670 --> 02:24:27,600

towards the fleet or started to take out

3844

02:24:31,590 --> 02:24:29,680

the carrier that's

3845

02:24:32,710 --> 02:24:31,600

you know as people just stop for a

3846

02:24:34,630 --> 02:24:32,720

minute and think about that

3847

02:24:36,070 --> 02:24:34,640

first of all it says something about our

3848

02:24:38,150 --> 02:24:36,080

aviators and service personnel

3849

02:24:41,270 --> 02:24:38,160

they were essentially saying you know we

3850

02:24:44,309 --> 02:24:41,280

may have to sacrifice ourselves to save

3851  
02:24:44,550 --> 02:24:44,319  
others but that gives you the gravity of

3852  
02:24:48,230 --> 02:24:44,560  
the

3853  
02:24:50,150 --> 02:24:48,240  
perceived it

3854  
02:24:51,429 --> 02:24:50,160  
this was not training this is not

3855  
02:24:54,870 --> 02:24:51,439  
anything

3856  
02:24:56,550 --> 02:24:54,880  
and uh i hope that uh you know when she

3857  
02:24:58,070 --> 02:24:56,560  
retires someday i do hope that she comes

3858  
02:24:59,349 --> 02:24:58,080  
forward for no other reason that i think

3859  
02:25:01,110 --> 02:24:59,359  
it would be great

3860  
02:25:03,030 --> 02:25:01,120  
for the public to see that when i'm

3861  
02:25:06,389 --> 02:25:03,040  
speaking to her in 2018

3862  
02:25:08,710 --> 02:25:06,399  
19 whenever it was um

3863  
02:25:11,429 --> 02:25:08,720

you know we've heard her story told from

3864

02:25:13,190 --> 02:25:11,439

2004 and when she was a new pilot

3865

02:25:14,870 --> 02:25:13,200

you know kind of i think this was her

3866

02:25:16,230 --> 02:25:14,880

first fleet assignment so she's just

3867

02:25:17,830 --> 02:25:16,240

getting there to the fleet

3868

02:25:19,750 --> 02:25:17,840

in fact i think her call sign was the

3869

02:25:23,990 --> 02:25:19,760

new girl something like that

3870

02:25:27,510 --> 02:25:24,000

um the pilot that i spoke to years later

3871

02:25:30,790 --> 02:25:27,520

is a extremely accomplished aviator

3872

02:25:33,110 --> 02:25:30,800

who had has spent time

3873

02:25:34,469 --> 02:25:33,120

with boots on the ground in a war zone

3874

02:25:36,550 --> 02:25:34,479

not just in the jets

3875

02:25:38,389 --> 02:25:36,560

but but she actually you know spent time

3876

02:25:38,950 --> 02:25:38,399

volunteered for assignments where she

3877

02:25:41,270 --> 02:25:38,960

actually was

3878

02:25:42,550 --> 02:25:41,280

in afghanistan with boots on the ground

3879

02:25:45,429 --> 02:25:42,560

for you know

3880

02:25:47,349 --> 02:25:45,439

over a year uh this very accomplished

3881

02:25:49,349 --> 02:25:47,359

person this is a serious person who's

3882

02:25:51,910 --> 02:25:49,359

been in some serious situations

3883

02:25:52,870 --> 02:25:51,920

and so to still tell that story later

3884

02:25:54,469 --> 02:25:52,880

and

3885

02:25:56,309 --> 02:25:54,479

kind of be able to pick up that emotion

3886

02:25:57,429 --> 02:25:56,319

of thinking gosh you know what's going

3887

02:25:59,510 --> 02:25:57,439

through your mind and

3888

02:26:00,950 --> 02:25:59,520

and i think you know she's rightly so

3889

02:26:02,230 --> 02:26:00,960

and frankly i would

3890

02:26:03,990 --> 02:26:02,240

be with her and i would hope a lot of

3891

02:26:06,070 --> 02:26:04,000

people would too that if it came out

3892

02:26:09,590 --> 02:26:06,080

that if it was some type of

3893

02:26:10,469 --> 02:26:09,600

blue on blue training uh whatever it

3894

02:26:13,429 --> 02:26:10,479

could have been

3895

02:26:14,950 --> 02:26:13,439

to put put people at risk like that and

3896

02:26:16,389 --> 02:26:14,960

put them in a position where they have

3897

02:26:18,950 --> 02:26:16,399

to contemplate

3898

02:26:21,110 --> 02:26:18,960

you know turning into a kamikaze pilot

3899

02:26:23,990 --> 02:26:21,120

to save their their sailors that's

3900

02:26:25,110 --> 02:26:24,000

that's not that's not that's not what

3901

02:26:26,309 --> 02:26:25,120

america is supposed to be about we're

3902

02:26:28,150 --> 02:26:26,319

you know that's not what we're supposed

3903

02:26:30,550 --> 02:26:28,160

to be doing to our people so

3904

02:26:31,750 --> 02:26:30,560

i think that again the kind of totality

3905

02:26:33,590 --> 02:26:31,760

of all those factors

3906

02:26:35,510 --> 02:26:33,600

you know take out just the performance

3907

02:26:38,870 --> 02:26:35,520

of it that this could have been ours

3908

02:26:41,830 --> 02:26:38,880

um yeah i think about uh

3909

02:26:42,309 --> 02:26:41,840

and i i i want to mention uh dave beatty

3910

02:26:44,550 --> 02:26:42,319

uh

3911

02:26:45,670 --> 02:26:44,560

one last time we've mentioned him a few

3912

02:26:48,870 --> 02:26:45,680

times tonight

3913

02:26:50,389 --> 02:26:48,880

but his his original documentary

3914

02:26:52,389 --> 02:26:50,399

and the animation and the way that that

3915

02:26:55,110 --> 02:26:52,399

was put together um

3916

02:26:56,389 --> 02:26:55,120

which included her uh was just

3917

02:26:59,510 --> 02:26:56,399

incredible

3918

02:27:02,070 --> 02:26:59,520

and uh and i just

3919

02:27:03,349 --> 02:27:02,080

i i want to thank uh his work and his

3920

02:27:06,070 --> 02:27:03,359

efforts and all of this

3921

02:27:07,670 --> 02:27:06,080

which lead up all the way to uh july of

3922

02:27:10,870 --> 02:27:07,680

2019 and

3923

02:27:12,710 --> 02:27:10,880

in the reveal of what was going on off

3924

02:27:13,750 --> 02:27:12,720

of san clemente island here in southern

3925

02:27:15,910 --> 02:27:13,760

california

3926

02:27:17,910 --> 02:27:15,920

uh david been talking about that for

3927

02:27:18,630 --> 02:27:17,920

quite a while it's just now coming to

3928

02:27:20,389 --> 02:27:18,640

light

3929

02:27:22,070 --> 02:27:20,399

uh but dave's work you know he's out

3930

02:27:24,070 --> 02:27:22,080

there he's just in

3931

02:27:25,270 --> 02:27:24,080

he's just in the production business

3932

02:27:28,469 --> 02:27:25,280

right and suddenly

3933

02:27:30,070 --> 02:27:28,479

thrust into uh this ufo game

3934

02:27:31,910 --> 02:27:30,080

and he's done some really good work i

3935

02:27:33,030 --> 02:27:31,920

wanted to mention that i want to circle

3936

02:27:35,429 --> 02:27:33,040

back though

3937

02:27:37,429 --> 02:27:35,439

and uh that's all the shout out uh baby

3938

02:27:40,950 --> 02:27:37,439

gets uh tonight on the show

3939

02:27:43,990 --> 02:27:40,960

because he he only uses condenser mics

3940

02:27:47,270 --> 02:27:44,000

he doesn't use dynamic mics dave

3941

02:27:47,750 --> 02:27:47,280

okay is this and also he he has a really

3942

02:27:50,790 --> 02:27:47,760

nice

3943

02:27:53,830 --> 02:27:50,800

chair he's bagging on my chair

3944

02:27:58,230 --> 02:27:53,840

here that's a whole nother story okay

3945

02:28:01,429 --> 02:27:58,240

but but back to this triangle uh image

3946

02:28:02,469 --> 02:28:01,439

do you expect or anticipate this to be

3947

02:28:05,670 --> 02:28:02,479

part of the uap

3948

02:28:07,990 --> 02:28:05,680

task force report and is marco rubio

3949

02:28:11,349 --> 02:28:08,000

going to lay his eyes on

3950

02:28:14,870 --> 02:28:11,359

a triangle uh

3951

02:28:17,270 --> 02:28:14,880

flying out of the ocean water

3952

02:28:18,870 --> 02:28:17,280

he may have already seen it right right

3953

02:28:22,150 --> 02:28:18,880

yeah sure he has

3954

02:28:23,750 --> 02:28:22,160

i you know i i i do not expect and i

3955

02:28:24,070 --> 02:28:23,760

hope that a lot of people don't have

3956

02:28:27,270 --> 02:28:24,080

their

3957

02:28:29,590 --> 02:28:27,280

expectations set on on this idea that

3958

02:28:31,510 --> 02:28:29,600

the report that will be released uh

3959

02:28:33,030 --> 02:28:31,520

either in june or eventually is going to

3960

02:28:36,150 --> 02:28:33,040

contain

3961

02:28:38,710 --> 02:28:36,160

any images or videos and i'm just

3962

02:28:39,670 --> 02:28:38,720

being bluntly honest that's typically

3963

02:28:41,510 --> 02:28:39,680

not healthy

3964

02:28:43,110 --> 02:28:41,520

you're talking about the public side of

3965

02:28:44,469 --> 02:28:43,120

the republic the public side yes yes the

3966

02:28:47,990 --> 02:28:44,479

public side of the report

3967

02:28:49,429 --> 02:28:48,000

and so this this now quite

3968

02:28:51,830 --> 02:28:49,439

you know what i want to say famous i

3969

02:28:53,349 --> 02:28:51,840

don't know if it's infamous yet

3970

02:28:55,270 --> 02:28:53,359

how we're going to classify this

3971

02:28:58,469 --> 02:28:55,280

triangle image

3972

02:28:59,750 --> 02:28:58,479

um but that is not going to be made

3973

02:29:01,750 --> 02:28:59,760

public you don't think you don't think

3974

02:29:03,670 --> 02:29:01,760

that's a possibility

3975

02:29:05,349 --> 02:29:03,680

i don't think that that image will i

3976

02:29:07,590 --> 02:29:05,359

don't foresee any images

3977

02:29:09,030 --> 02:29:07,600

being just just in my experience and how

3978

02:29:12,630 --> 02:29:09,040

these types of reports

3979

02:29:15,750 --> 02:29:12,640

um how they look in general and i

3980

02:29:17,510 --> 02:29:15,760

i encourage people to to maybe even just

3981

02:29:18,790 --> 02:29:17,520

take some time and look at some of the

3982

02:29:19,429 --> 02:29:18,800

congressional reports there was one

3983

02:29:22,950 --> 02:29:19,439

release

3984

02:29:23,590 --> 02:29:22,960

national intelligence you go to their

3985

02:29:26,630 --> 02:29:23,600

website

3986

02:29:29,750 --> 02:29:26,640

on uh the murder of the

3987

02:29:30,950 --> 02:29:29,760

uh journalist um jamal kandachi

3988

02:29:32,710 --> 02:29:30,960

and you'll see like a kind of a

3989

02:29:35,349 --> 02:29:32,720

four-page report that's very gives you

3990

02:29:37,110 --> 02:29:35,359

an overview doesn't give you a whole lot

3991

02:29:38,870 --> 02:29:37,120

and i think that that and from an

3992

02:29:39,750 --> 02:29:38,880

unclassified level what the public will

3993

02:29:42,230 --> 02:29:39,760

see

3994

02:29:43,110 --> 02:29:42,240

i would anticipate uh you know something

3995

02:29:46,309 --> 02:29:43,120

that's saying

3996

02:29:49,349 --> 02:29:46,319

you know yes we've had

3997

02:29:50,630 --> 02:29:49,359

encounters you know how many i don't

3998

02:29:51,910 --> 02:29:50,640

know that they would get into that

3999

02:29:55,190 --> 02:29:51,920

specifics

4000

02:29:57,190 --> 02:29:55,200

um to me and i've said this before a lot

4001  
02:29:57,990 --> 02:29:57,200  
of what i see right now with this report

4002  
02:30:00,469 --> 02:29:58,000  
and i think if you

4003  
02:30:01,990 --> 02:30:00,479  
parse through the language maybe through

4004  
02:30:04,070 --> 02:30:02,000  
this looking at it this way

4005  
02:30:05,190 --> 02:30:04,080  
people might recognize it as well as it

4006  
02:30:09,349 --> 02:30:05,200  
sounds a lot like

4007  
02:30:10,950 --> 02:30:09,359  
a precursor action for funding

4008  
02:30:12,790 --> 02:30:10,960  
for a larger program yeah i think

4009  
02:30:16,469 --> 02:30:12,800  
because there's a lot of talk about that

4010  
02:30:17,990 --> 02:30:16,479  
uh for sure tim um and i

4011  
02:30:20,710 --> 02:30:18,000  
there's gonna be some disappointment i

4012  
02:30:24,230 --> 02:30:20,720  
think let's circle back to that

4013  
02:30:27,990 --> 02:30:24,240

um but uh back to this triangle image

4014

02:30:32,070 --> 02:30:28,000

the i don't if marco rubio has

4015

02:30:34,710 --> 02:30:32,080

seen it it didn't freak him out

4016

02:30:37,110 --> 02:30:34,720

in that you know he's not all right he's

4017

02:30:39,750 --> 02:30:37,120

he's maintained pretty good composure

4018

02:30:40,150 --> 02:30:39,760

but would this image i mean you've seen

4019

02:30:42,309 --> 02:30:40,160

it

4020

02:30:44,070 --> 02:30:42,319

would this image freak out the world i

4021

02:30:46,469 --> 02:30:44,080

mean is this something that

4022

02:30:47,510 --> 02:30:46,479

would upset the and you know tip over

4023

02:30:49,990 --> 02:30:47,520

the apple cart

4024

02:30:52,309 --> 02:30:50,000

where there's suddenly this reality you

4025

02:30:55,429 --> 02:30:52,319

know hits the planet

4026

02:30:56,150 --> 02:30:55,439

i i think there'd still be people saying

4027

02:30:59,510 --> 02:30:56,160

that it was

4028

02:31:01,510 --> 02:30:59,520

uh you know a seagull or sometimes a

4029

02:31:04,630 --> 02:31:01,520

digital artifact i think that

4030

02:31:08,070 --> 02:31:04,640

um i don't know you know i'm cynical

4031

02:31:11,830 --> 02:31:08,080

in in it and it's not just that

4032

02:31:15,270 --> 02:31:11,840

image i think especially nowadays

4033

02:31:16,550 --> 02:31:15,280

that we're so accustomed to the fact

4034

02:31:18,550 --> 02:31:16,560

that that even

4035

02:31:19,670 --> 02:31:18,560

you know no matter what great images you

4036

02:31:22,150 --> 02:31:19,680

see and everything it's that

4037

02:31:23,590 --> 02:31:22,160

cgi or oh yeah it's a deep fake or

4038

02:31:25,990 --> 02:31:23,600

whatever i think that

4039

02:31:27,510 --> 02:31:26,000

there's still going to be ways for

4040

02:31:29,910 --> 02:31:27,520

people to

4041

02:31:31,030 --> 02:31:29,920

dismiss that or write it off something

4042

02:31:32,710 --> 02:31:31,040

right and

4043

02:31:34,230 --> 02:31:32,720

and so i don't know that that's going to

4044

02:31:38,389 --> 02:31:34,240

be earth shattering i think

4045

02:31:41,990 --> 02:31:38,399

that you release an image or a video

4046

02:31:43,990 --> 02:31:42,000

with the entire depth of it so

4047

02:31:46,070 --> 02:31:44,000

you're saying this is captured on these

4048

02:31:47,110 --> 02:31:46,080

radar systems it was captured on these

4049

02:31:49,990 --> 02:31:47,120

different types of

4050

02:31:50,309 --> 02:31:50,000

uh sensors this different type of uh you

4051  
02:31:53,349 --> 02:31:50,319  
know

4052  
02:31:57,190 --> 02:31:53,359  
were able to gather

4053  
02:31:58,389 --> 02:31:57,200  
whether it's radiation i mean there's a

4054  
02:32:00,389 --> 02:31:58,399  
lot

4055  
02:32:02,070 --> 02:32:00,399  
that's out there that's in the

4056  
02:32:03,270 --> 02:32:02,080  
unclassified world there's no telling in

4057  
02:32:05,750 --> 02:32:03,280  
the classified

4058  
02:32:06,710 --> 02:32:05,760  
and so if you just released all of that

4059  
02:32:09,030 --> 02:32:06,720  
uh

4060  
02:32:10,870 --> 02:32:09,040  
if you released that and said this you

4061  
02:32:11,349 --> 02:32:10,880  
know is something that emerged out of

4062  
02:32:17,750 --> 02:32:11,359  
the

4063  
02:32:20,870 --> 02:32:17,760

is this

4064

02:32:22,950 --> 02:32:20,880

because there are no known platforms

4065

02:32:25,110 --> 02:32:22,960

that that are quote trans medium that

4066

02:32:27,349 --> 02:32:25,120

can operate in and out of ocean

4067

02:32:28,469 --> 02:32:27,359

in flight and then if you were to say

4068

02:32:31,750 --> 02:32:28,479

that this thing

4069

02:32:35,429 --> 02:32:31,760

you know extend ascended at

4070

02:32:38,230 --> 02:32:35,439

x speed you know something just crazy

4071

02:32:38,630 --> 02:32:38,240

um that in comparison with a with an

4072

02:32:41,270 --> 02:32:38,640

image

4073

02:32:42,389 --> 02:32:41,280

i think would force people to go okay

4074

02:32:44,950 --> 02:32:42,399

wait a minute

4075

02:32:45,750 --> 02:32:44,960

you know what the heck is going on i'm

4076

02:32:47,590 --> 02:32:45,760

jealous man

4077

02:32:48,950 --> 02:32:47,600

i want to see i want to see i want to

4078

02:32:51,750 --> 02:32:48,960

see this image

4079

02:32:52,550 --> 02:32:51,760

i i would have thought that by now

4080

02:32:55,670 --> 02:32:52,560

somebody

4081

02:32:56,710 --> 02:32:55,680

would leak it to me uh there you know

4082

02:33:00,150 --> 02:32:56,720

there's too many

4083

02:33:02,469 --> 02:33:00,160

out there that well you know i i will

4084

02:33:05,270 --> 02:33:02,479

tell you bar none because people ask me

4085

02:33:06,150 --> 02:33:05,280

probably daily so i will say it and we

4086

02:33:10,710 --> 02:33:06,160

can

4087

02:33:14,870 --> 02:33:10,720

you know tune in to jimmy church

4088

02:33:21,270 --> 02:33:17,910

so i i i can't anticipate something

4089

02:33:24,790 --> 02:33:21,280

uh in my uh i can give you a private uh

4090

02:33:27,030 --> 02:33:24,800

email if you want to now uh one last

4091

02:33:28,630 --> 02:33:27,040

and i want to thank you for a great uh

4092

02:33:29,429 --> 02:33:28,640

great conversation tonight and i look

4093

02:33:30,950 --> 02:33:29,439

forward

4094

02:33:33,270 --> 02:33:30,960

uh to the next time you're on the show

4095

02:33:35,990 --> 02:33:33,280

with us um

4096

02:33:37,910 --> 02:33:36,000

you're breaking way too many stories and

4097

02:33:38,950 --> 02:33:37,920

i can't wait to get you back on but is

4098

02:33:42,790 --> 02:33:38,960

this

4099

02:33:45,830 --> 02:33:42,800

do you um expect

4100

02:33:49,710 --> 02:33:45,840

in the uap task force report

4101

02:33:52,550 --> 02:33:49,720

the public side to have an et

4102

02:33:55,990 --> 02:33:52,560

extra-terrestrial alien little green

4103

02:34:00,309 --> 02:33:59,910

um no i don't think that it would be i

4104

02:34:03,110 --> 02:34:00,319

think

4105

02:34:05,110 --> 02:34:03,120

that um you know it's important to

4106

02:34:05,510 --> 02:34:05,120

understand that even if that was let's

4107

02:34:09,990 --> 02:34:05,520

say

4108

02:34:12,630 --> 02:34:10,000

the that was what was the running theory

4109

02:34:13,429 --> 02:34:12,640

here um you know all of these things are

4110

02:34:15,510 --> 02:34:13,439

you know

4111

02:34:17,030 --> 02:34:15,520

combed through by by general counsel

4112

02:34:18,389 --> 02:34:17,040

legal affair all these different

4113

02:34:20,230 --> 02:34:18,399

hands get on it so they want to make

4114

02:34:21,670 --> 02:34:20,240

sure they don't say anything that

4115

02:34:24,309 --> 02:34:21,680

he's either going to come back to bite

4116

02:34:27,429 --> 02:34:24,319

him or will compromise

4117

02:34:28,150 --> 02:34:27,439

future investigation who knows um i

4118

02:34:31,750 --> 02:34:28,160

think

4119

02:34:34,389 --> 02:34:31,760

unknown broadly is probably what

4120

02:34:35,750 --> 02:34:34,399

you know or unidentified which we've

4121

02:34:38,870 --> 02:34:35,760

been listening to that for years

4122

02:34:42,630 --> 02:34:38,880

decades um but i don't

4123

02:34:43,750 --> 02:34:42,640

think that you're gonna see anything say

4124

02:34:45,590 --> 02:34:43,760

you know you're not going to see

4125

02:34:46,550 --> 02:34:45,600

anything definitive i would imagine

4126  
02:34:49,510 --> 02:34:46,560  
that's going to say this

4127  
02:34:51,510 --> 02:34:49,520  
is uh nor do i think that uh kind of

4128  
02:34:54,550 --> 02:34:51,520  
broadly saying it could be this

4129  
02:34:56,950 --> 02:34:54,560  
it could be that it could be this um

4130  
02:34:58,550 --> 02:34:56,960  
that was discussed internally it is

4131  
02:35:01,750 --> 02:34:58,560  
discussed internally

4132  
02:35:03,030 --> 02:35:01,760  
because you know if the government

4133  
02:35:04,469 --> 02:35:03,040  
you know i know a lot of people think

4134  
02:35:05,750 --> 02:35:04,479  
that they already know i know some

4135  
02:35:08,070 --> 02:35:05,760  
people think that there's

4136  
02:35:08,790 --> 02:35:08,080  
there's more compartmentalized secret

4137  
02:35:10,630 --> 02:35:08,800  
things

4138  
02:35:11,910 --> 02:35:10,640

if that exists i don't know i've never

4139

02:35:12,630 --> 02:35:11,920

come across anybody that led me to

4140

02:35:16,070 --> 02:35:12,640

believe that

4141

02:35:18,150 --> 02:35:16,080

um more so that they don't know either

4142

02:35:19,590 --> 02:35:18,160

and so it's it's kind of all on the

4143

02:35:23,349 --> 02:35:19,600

table

4144

02:35:26,710 --> 02:35:23,359

if if you've got something that's

4145

02:35:28,309 --> 02:35:26,720

you know performing again just not just

4146

02:35:31,030 --> 02:35:28,319

one breakthrough but

4147

02:35:31,590 --> 02:35:31,040

multiple multiple breakthroughs you know

4148

02:35:33,429 --> 02:35:31,600

from

4149

02:35:35,590 --> 02:35:33,439

material science we don't have the

4150

02:35:36,710 --> 02:35:35,600

materials to travel at hypersonic speed

4151  
02:35:40,710 --> 02:35:36,720  
consistently

4152  
02:35:41,510 --> 02:35:40,720  
um yeah if you have all of that i i

4153  
02:35:45,270 --> 02:35:41,520  
don't

4154  
02:35:48,870 --> 02:35:45,280  
for

4155  
02:35:50,950 --> 02:35:48,880  
are probably much like myself and being

4156  
02:35:52,790 --> 02:35:50,960  
very objective observers whether

4157  
02:35:54,389 --> 02:35:52,800  
you're cautious to say what something

4158  
02:35:56,950 --> 02:35:54,399  
definitely is

4159  
02:35:58,790 --> 02:35:56,960  
without knowing for a fact but i think

4160  
02:35:59,750 --> 02:35:58,800  
which if you've got compelling data that

4161  
02:36:02,870 --> 02:35:59,760  
shows all of that

4162  
02:36:05,910 --> 02:36:02,880  
you're you're having to sit back and go

4163  
02:36:09,590 --> 02:36:05,920

what the hell is this no

4164

02:36:11,270 --> 02:36:09,600

you can't beg it um thank you so much

4165

02:36:13,990 --> 02:36:11,280

what a great conversation man

4166

02:36:14,630 --> 02:36:14,000

this uh this is what this show was all

4167

02:36:18,070 --> 02:36:14,640

about

4168

02:36:19,990 --> 02:36:18,080

and again uh congratu congratulations on

4169

02:36:23,429 --> 02:36:20,000

the tremendous success

4170

02:36:25,349 --> 02:36:23,439

uh over at the debrief and for everybody

4171

02:36:27,429 --> 02:36:25,359

uh out there tim of course uh the

4172

02:36:29,990 --> 02:36:27,439

website is thedebrief.org and we've got

4173

02:36:33,110 --> 02:36:30,000

the links over at jimmychurchradio.com

4174

02:36:34,309 --> 02:36:33,120

but do you guys uh are you guys updating

4175

02:36:38,150 --> 02:36:34,319

like every day

4176  
02:36:40,309 --> 02:36:38,160  
you've constantly got uh articles and

4177  
02:36:42,630 --> 02:36:40,319  
reporting in the works

4178  
02:36:44,389 --> 02:36:42,640  
yep yeah every day we we we're putting

4179  
02:36:45,990 --> 02:36:44,399  
out new stuff every day

4180  
02:36:47,830 --> 02:36:46,000  
uh monday through friday we try to take

4181  
02:36:49,670 --> 02:36:47,840  
the weekends off um

4182  
02:36:51,270 --> 02:36:49,680  
but yeah we're putting out you know two

4183  
02:36:54,550 --> 02:36:51,280  
three new articles every day

4184  
02:36:56,790 --> 02:36:54,560  
we have it's not just me mj and micah by

4185  
02:36:57,830 --> 02:36:56,800  
a long shot we've got some great writers

4186  
02:37:00,550 --> 02:36:57,840  
that work with us

4187  
02:37:01,990 --> 02:37:00,560  
um you know some people that that your

4188  
02:37:03,270 --> 02:37:02,000

listeners might be familiar with like

4189

02:37:06,870 --> 02:37:03,280

mike demonte

4190

02:37:09,670 --> 02:37:06,880

with punk rock and ufos um ryan sprague

4191

02:37:11,190 --> 02:37:09,680

uh chris plain who who is a science

4192

02:37:13,270 --> 02:37:11,200

fiction writer who's kind of gotten

4193

02:37:15,590 --> 02:37:13,280

interested in that but we also

4194

02:37:17,030 --> 02:37:15,600

we get a lot of people who you know

4195

02:37:17,510 --> 02:37:17,040

write for other outlets like hey can we

4196

02:37:19,670 --> 02:37:17,520

write

4197

02:37:21,990 --> 02:37:19,680

you know they're interested in something

4198

02:37:22,950 --> 02:37:22,000

so very fortunate in that and we're

4199

02:37:24,710 --> 02:37:22,960

always looking for new

4200

02:37:26,389 --> 02:37:24,720

creative people it's because you know

4201  
02:37:27,670 --> 02:37:26,399  
there's only but a few of us but we

4202  
02:37:29,030 --> 02:37:27,680  
definitely try to

4203  
02:37:31,030 --> 02:37:29,040  
try to make sure we've got new stuff

4204  
02:37:33,830 --> 02:37:31,040  
coming out every single day

4205  
02:37:34,550 --> 02:37:33,840  
um on a whole host of topics so you

4206  
02:37:38,230 --> 02:37:34,560  
would take an

4207  
02:37:40,550 --> 02:37:38,240  
un solicited submission from me

4208  
02:37:42,469 --> 02:37:40,560  
absolutely that's what i'm talking about

4209  
02:37:44,710 --> 02:37:42,479  
that's what i'm saying that's one

4210  
02:37:46,230 --> 02:37:44,720  
that's one of the things is that we're

4211  
02:37:47,590 --> 02:37:46,240  
all about i mean that's if you're going

4212  
02:37:49,830 --> 02:37:47,600  
to run an outlet it's about forward

4213  
02:37:51,670 --> 02:37:49,840

thinking future technology you you got

4214

02:37:53,030 --> 02:37:51,680

to take from people

4215

02:37:54,550 --> 02:37:53,040

who are like hey i've never written

4216

02:37:55,030 --> 02:37:54,560

before but i really want to do it and

4217

02:37:58,309 --> 02:37:55,040

we're like

4218

02:37:59,990 --> 02:37:58,319

okay cool well let's you know

4219

02:38:01,510 --> 02:38:00,000

we're willing to show people the ropes

4220

02:38:02,550 --> 02:38:01,520

because and if you go on to write for

4221

02:38:05,670 --> 02:38:02,560

the new york times then

4222

02:38:07,830 --> 02:38:05,680

great you know that's fine but uh yeah

4223

02:38:09,670 --> 02:38:07,840

i mean we there's a lot of creative

4224

02:38:10,469 --> 02:38:09,680

smart people out here so we're all about

4225

02:38:12,870 --> 02:38:10,479

that

4226  
02:38:13,590 --> 02:38:12,880  
thank you so much tim and keep rolling

4227  
02:38:16,550 --> 02:38:13,600  
that rock

4228  
02:38:18,230 --> 02:38:16,560  
uphill man it's a it's a long road thank

4229  
02:38:19,349 --> 02:38:18,240  
you so much and enjoy the rest of your

4230  
02:38:20,630 --> 02:38:19,359  
evening

4231  
02:38:22,309 --> 02:38:20,640  
thank you jimmy you know it really

4232  
02:38:24,070 --> 02:38:22,319  
really has been a pleasure at any time

4233  
02:38:26,550 --> 02:38:24,080  
i'll be happy to come back on

4234  
02:38:28,309 --> 02:38:26,560  
tim mcmillan i'm your host jimmy church

4235  
02:38:29,910 --> 02:38:28,319  
this is fade to black

4236  
02:38:42,180 --> 02:38:29,920  
we'll be right back after this short

4237  
02:38:53,429 --> 02:38:42,190  
break stay with us

4238  
02:38:57,750 --> 02:38:55,830

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

4239

02:39:02,950 --> 02:38:57,760

you are listening to my boy

4240

02:39:10,070 --> 02:39:06,230

despite popular opinion reading a book

4241

02:39:14,230 --> 02:39:10,080

will not make you smarter

4242

02:39:19,030 --> 02:39:16,469

this is jimmy church and i'll be at the

4243

02:39:19,550 --> 02:39:19,040

ufo megacon this june 6th through the

4244

02:39:23,429 --> 02:39:19,560

12th

4245

02:39:24,230 --> 02:39:23,439

2021 in laughlin nevada the laughlin ufo

4246

02:39:26,950 --> 02:39:24,240

megacon

4247

02:39:27,990 --> 02:39:26,960

is unique it's seven days of education

4248

02:39:31,270 --> 02:39:28,000

and disclosure

4249

02:39:33,270 --> 02:39:31,280

it's unlike all other ufo conferences

4250

02:39:34,950 --> 02:39:33,280

the laughlin ufo mega conference

4251  
02:39:37,349 --> 02:39:34,960  
specializes in bringing you

4252  
02:39:38,469 --> 02:39:37,359  
new people offering new information and

4253  
02:39:40,710 --> 02:39:38,479  
disclosure

4254  
02:39:43,110 --> 02:39:40,720  
all of this is offered at prices so low

4255  
02:39:46,309 --> 02:39:43,120  
you can actually afford to be there

4256  
02:39:49,670 --> 02:39:46,319  
for instance seven night hotel packages

4257  
02:39:52,469 --> 02:39:49,680  
one or two people start at just 320

4258  
02:39:54,469 --> 02:39:52,479  
inclusive education and disclosure is

4259  
02:39:55,110 --> 02:39:54,479  
why the laughlin ufo mega conference

4260  
02:39:57,270 --> 02:39:55,120  
exists

4261  
02:39:59,030 --> 02:39:57,280  
join us for all seven days or a half a

4262  
02:40:02,270 --> 02:39:59,040  
week or just a day or two

4263  
02:40:03,510 --> 02:40:02,280

but join us go to laughlin

4264

02:40:06,309 --> 02:40:03,520

ufomegaconference.com

4265

02:40:07,670 --> 02:40:06,319

register now the only thing keeping you

4266

02:40:10,550 --> 02:40:07,680

from being with all of us

4267

02:40:11,910 --> 02:40:10,560

is you daily live streaming now

4268

02:40:14,550 --> 02:40:11,920

available worldwide

4269

02:40:18,710 --> 02:40:14,560

it's this june 6th through the 12th just

4270

02:40:20,469 --> 02:40:18,720

go to laughlinufomegaconference.com

4271

02:40:22,469 --> 02:40:20,479

this is jimmy church of fade to black

4272

02:40:25,670 --> 02:40:22,479

and i take life change t

4273

02:40:26,389 --> 02:40:25,680

supplements every single day it's what i

4274

02:40:28,910 --> 02:40:26,399

do

4275

02:40:32,550 --> 02:40:28,920

click on their banner at

4276  
02:40:37,349 --> 02:40:34,710  
when you take the beans from central

4277  
02:40:38,630 --> 02:40:37,359  
america with dashes of indonesian and

4278  
02:40:40,870 --> 02:40:38,640  
african mixed in

4279  
02:40:42,230 --> 02:40:40,880  
and then roasted to the dark side of

4280  
02:40:45,429 --> 02:40:42,240  
fade to black

4281  
02:40:48,389 --> 02:40:45,439  
you create the ultimate brew of fringe

4282  
02:40:50,070 --> 02:40:48,399  
introducing the fade to black blend from

4283  
02:40:53,110 --> 02:40:50,080  
river moon coffee

4284  
02:40:55,190 --> 02:40:53,120  
yes river moon's darkest customized

4285  
02:40:58,389 --> 02:40:55,200  
roast was created for the love

4286  
02:41:01,190 --> 02:40:58,399  
of fade to black the alchemy of

4287  
02:41:01,990 --> 02:41:01,200  
masterful roasting and smoking the beans

4288  
02:41:05,190 --> 02:41:02,000

is in every

4289

02:41:09,030 --> 02:41:05,200

sip of this full-bodied dark java

4290

02:41:11,030 --> 02:41:09,040

i need my coffee doc deep with distinct

4291

02:41:13,590 --> 02:41:11,040

bittersweet chocolate highlights

4292

02:41:15,590 --> 02:41:13,600

just like the bunker leaning further

4293

02:41:18,230 --> 02:41:15,600

into the darkness of the roast

4294

02:41:19,110 --> 02:41:18,240

is fade to black blend from river moon

4295

02:41:20,830 --> 02:41:19,120

coffee

4296

02:41:22,870 --> 02:41:20,840

just click on the banner at

4297

02:41:23,269 --> 02:41:22,880

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

4298

02:41:29,590 --> 02:41:23,279

code

4299

02:41:33,110 --> 02:41:31,510

this is billy carson with forbidden

4300

02:41:35,990 --> 02:41:33,120

knowledge dot tv

4301  
02:41:37,510 --> 02:41:36,000  
forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

4302  
02:41:40,309 --> 02:41:37,520  
its one year anniversary

4303  
02:41:41,990 --> 02:41:40,319  
that's right one year and as a show of

4304  
02:41:44,870 --> 02:41:42,000  
appreciation we are giving

4305  
02:41:47,269 --> 02:41:44,880  
all new subscribers a free 30-day trial

4306  
02:41:50,389 --> 02:41:47,279  
of forbidden knowledge dot tv

4307  
02:41:51,190 --> 02:41:50,399  
that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

4308  
02:41:53,750 --> 02:41:51,200  
of movies

4309  
02:41:54,550 --> 02:41:53,760  
documentaries conferences workshops

4310  
02:41:57,190 --> 02:41:54,560  
lectures

4311  
02:41:58,230 --> 02:41:57,200  
yoga classes meditation courses and so

4312  
02:42:00,630 --> 02:41:58,240  
much more so

4313  
02:42:02,550 --> 02:42:00,640

log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

4314

02:42:05,750 --> 02:42:02,560

from your computer or mobile device

4315

02:42:09,269 --> 02:42:05,760

or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

4316

02:42:12,630 --> 02:42:09,279

apple tv roku amazon itunes

4317

02:42:16,150 --> 02:42:12,640

or google play today and use coupon code

4318

02:42:18,550 --> 02:42:16,160

30 days free that's coupon code 30 days

4319

02:42:20,820 --> 02:42:18,560

free on forbidden knowledge dot tv

4320

02:42:23,910 --> 02:42:20,830

today

4321

02:42:26,150 --> 02:42:23,920

[Music]

4322

02:42:28,950 --> 02:42:26,160

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

4323

02:42:29,349 --> 02:42:28,960

radio you love the new paranormal radio

4324

02:42:32,309 --> 02:42:29,359

app

4325

02:42:34,150 --> 02:42:32,319

from talk stream live you'll find a

4326

02:42:35,190 --> 02:42:34,160

great selection of talk shows covering

4327

02:42:38,309 --> 02:42:35,200

ufos

4328

02:42:40,710 --> 02:42:38,319

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

4329

02:42:42,469 --> 02:42:40,720

download the paranormal radio app now

4330

02:42:44,389 --> 02:42:42,479

and start listening to the very best in

4331

02:42:45,910 --> 02:42:44,399

paranormal talk entertainment

4332

02:42:48,790 --> 02:42:45,920

including the network you're listening

4333

02:42:52,830 --> 02:42:48,800

to right now the paranormal radio app

4334

02:43:01,110 --> 02:42:52,840

free in google play and the ios app

4335

02:43:06,830 --> 02:43:04,150

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

4336

02:43:13,429 --> 02:43:06,840

born this way

4337

02:43:13,439 --> 02:43:29,800

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

4338

02:43:38,389 --> 02:43:34,790

[Music]

4339

02:43:41,610 --> 02:43:38,399

welcome back fade to black now i'm live

4340

02:43:44,469 --> 02:43:41,620

now now okay i'm live

4341

02:43:46,230 --> 02:43:44,479

[Music]

4342

02:43:48,389 --> 02:43:46,240

seven four seven two two eight two zero

4343

02:43:49,670 --> 02:43:48,399

five one i've already got calls lined up

4344

02:43:49,990 --> 02:43:49,680

i don't think i'll have time for any

4345

02:43:51,750 --> 02:43:50,000

more

4346

02:43:53,269 --> 02:43:51,760

calls but i just said the number there

4347

02:43:55,110 --> 02:43:53,279

you go but

4348

02:43:57,269 --> 02:43:55,120

uh that was a pretty fascinating

4349

02:43:59,750 --> 02:43:57,279

interview i hope that uh

4350

02:44:00,630 --> 02:43:59,760

very uh informative uh very

4351  
02:44:02,710 --> 02:44:00,640  
comprehensive

4352  
02:44:04,469 --> 02:44:02,720  
hope everybody enjoyed it i do want to

4353  
02:44:08,070 --> 02:44:04,479  
thank uh tim mcmillan

4354  
02:44:09,910 --> 02:44:08,080  
uh for coming in it was uh it was it was

4355  
02:44:11,110 --> 02:44:09,920  
all of that i i really enjoyed the

4356  
02:44:14,070 --> 02:44:11,120  
conversation

4357  
02:44:16,070 --> 02:44:14,080  
uh tonight i hung out i ignored a

4358  
02:44:16,309 --> 02:44:16,080  
twitter i thought i was gonna be on both

4359  
02:44:23,750 --> 02:44:16,319  
i

4360  
02:44:26,550 --> 02:44:23,760  
just let everybody know

4361  
02:44:28,870 --> 02:44:26,560  
over on the youtube chat you guys are

4362  
02:44:31,590 --> 02:44:28,880  
amazing you guys are totally fun

4363  
02:44:32,950 --> 02:44:31,600

and uh christina gomez was hanging out

4364

02:44:35,349 --> 02:44:32,960

uh tonight

4365

02:44:36,389 --> 02:44:35,359

um she wanted to see the flame guitar

4366

02:44:39,349 --> 02:44:36,399

she got that

4367

02:44:40,870 --> 02:44:39,359

um and that was just great and everybody

4368

02:44:41,429 --> 02:44:40,880

over in the youtube chat you guys are

4369

02:44:43,990 --> 02:44:41,439

amazing

4370

02:44:44,950 --> 02:44:44,000

and you kept me laughing all night long

4371

02:44:48,630 --> 02:44:44,960

and i i

4372

02:44:51,349 --> 02:44:48,640

this is the first time in a long time

4373

02:44:52,790 --> 02:44:51,359

and i've only done this a few times uh

4374

02:44:54,150 --> 02:44:52,800

out of all of the shows that i've done

4375

02:44:57,349 --> 02:44:54,160

where i've actually gone back and

4376

02:44:59,349 --> 02:44:57,359

and listened um and i did that tonight

4377

02:45:02,630 --> 02:44:59,359

to the best of my ability

4378

02:45:04,790 --> 02:45:02,640

uh but dealing with the laughter and

4379

02:45:06,309 --> 02:45:04,800

and the good times over the youtube chat

4380

02:45:09,349 --> 02:45:06,319

uh was very distracting

4381

02:45:11,750 --> 02:45:09,359

but uh yeah there was a few

4382

02:45:13,510 --> 02:45:11,760

uh important takeaways for me i'm gonna

4383

02:45:14,630 --> 02:45:13,520

make this quick because i want to get to

4384

02:45:17,910 --> 02:45:14,640

the calls

4385

02:45:20,150 --> 02:45:17,920

um a few important takeaways uh that

4386

02:45:21,990 --> 02:45:20,160

that tim brought up one the criminal

4387

02:45:24,630 --> 02:45:22,000

side of

4388

02:45:26,230 --> 02:45:24,640

the investigation that was listed in the

4389

02:45:29,510 --> 02:45:26,240

memo

4390

02:45:34,150 --> 02:45:29,520

uh his comments there uh

4391

02:45:36,950 --> 02:45:34,160

sort of semi possibly uh

4392

02:45:37,910 --> 02:45:36,960

maybe involving lou elizondo not in a

4393

02:45:41,429 --> 02:45:37,920

criminal sense

4394

02:45:43,830 --> 02:45:41,439

but who was maybe interfacing or

4395

02:45:45,110 --> 02:45:43,840

or dealing with lou after he had left

4396

02:45:48,469 --> 02:45:45,120

the government

4397

02:45:51,750 --> 02:45:48,479

uh that's a very interesting point

4398

02:45:53,510 --> 02:45:51,760

and listening to tim

4399

02:45:54,790 --> 02:45:53,520

again after the interview and then

4400

02:45:57,750 --> 02:45:54,800

listening to it

4401  
02:45:59,910 --> 02:45:57,760  
again tonight that uh that was a very

4402  
02:46:03,269 --> 02:45:59,920  
interesting point and number two

4403  
02:46:05,670 --> 02:46:03,279  
um the triangle photograph

4404  
02:46:07,750 --> 02:46:05,680  
um i kept going back to this because i

4405  
02:46:11,190 --> 02:46:07,760  
wanted to

4406  
02:46:11,670 --> 02:46:11,200  
uh understand if tim indeed had seen

4407  
02:46:14,230 --> 02:46:11,680  
this

4408  
02:46:16,790 --> 02:46:14,240  
very elusive uh photograph that

4409  
02:46:20,070 --> 02:46:16,800  
everybody has been talking about

4410  
02:46:23,349 --> 02:46:20,080  
and yes tim has seen it and

4411  
02:46:23,990 --> 02:46:23,359  
that is very interesting i want to know

4412  
02:46:27,349 --> 02:46:24,000  
if this is

4413  
02:46:29,590 --> 02:46:27,359

part of the uap task force report

4414

02:46:31,910 --> 02:46:29,600

and who else has seen it out there we do

4415

02:46:34,950 --> 02:46:31,920

know that it has been going around

4416

02:46:36,550 --> 02:46:34,960

uh different agencies uh for a good

4417

02:46:37,349 --> 02:46:36,560

while now and people have been talking

4418

02:46:38,950 --> 02:46:37,359

about it

4419

02:46:40,710 --> 02:46:38,960

that was very interesting i kept going

4420

02:46:42,790 --> 02:46:40,720

back to that because i wanted clara

4421

02:46:44,070 --> 02:46:42,800

i want to see this picture i want to see

4422

02:46:48,070 --> 02:46:44,080

this image

4423

02:46:49,830 --> 02:46:48,080

um and i can only get

4424

02:46:51,670 --> 02:46:49,840

to view the image through other people

4425

02:46:52,070 --> 02:46:51,680

i've got to view it vicariously right

4426

02:46:56,309 --> 02:46:52,080

now

4427

02:46:57,670 --> 02:46:56,319

had seen

4428

02:46:59,670 --> 02:46:57,680

point number three that i thought was

4429

02:47:01,750 --> 02:46:59,680

really interesting in asking about the

4430

02:47:05,830 --> 02:47:01,760

uap task force report

4431

02:47:06,710 --> 02:47:05,840

that is due in june that may possibly be

4432

02:47:10,389 --> 02:47:06,720

delayed

4433

02:47:13,990 --> 02:47:10,399

but will it involve little green men

4434

02:47:17,190 --> 02:47:14,000

he doesn't think so at all and

4435

02:47:18,150 --> 02:47:17,200

that was a very interesting and i feel

4436

02:47:21,269 --> 02:47:18,160

very honest

4437

02:47:24,070 --> 02:47:21,279

answer uh there's so much more to unpack

4438

02:47:26,230 --> 02:47:24,080

in this interview i know that we'll be

4439

02:47:29,670 --> 02:47:26,240

talking about it for a while

4440

02:47:32,469 --> 02:47:29,680

and uh what did you guys hear and again

4441

02:47:33,030 --> 02:47:32,479

i was distracted uh by the youtube chat

4442

02:47:36,070 --> 02:47:33,040

tonight

4443

02:47:37,110 --> 02:47:36,080

and so uh everybody's gonna catch their

4444

02:47:40,230 --> 02:47:37,120

little pieces

4445

02:47:41,670 --> 02:47:40,240

of this and and and speak about it okay

4446

02:47:43,750 --> 02:47:41,680

so there you go

4447

02:47:45,269 --> 02:47:43,760

with that let's go straight to the

4448

02:47:47,110 --> 02:47:45,279

phones how you're live on fade to black

4449

02:47:50,230 --> 02:47:47,120

who's calling

4450

02:47:50,950 --> 02:47:50,240

hey jimmy it's uh carrie in palm springs

4451

02:47:57,429 --> 02:47:50,960

how are you

4452

02:47:59,030 --> 02:47:57,439

i'm fantastic awesome interview this

4453

02:48:03,269 --> 02:47:59,040

evening with tim

4454

02:48:06,710 --> 02:48:03,279

i mean you really eked out a big

4455

02:48:07,670 --> 02:48:06,720

a big one he saw the picture he has seen

4456

02:48:11,750 --> 02:48:07,680

this

4457

02:48:14,150 --> 02:48:11,760

urban legend triangular yeah

4458

02:48:16,309 --> 02:48:14,160

urban legend that's such a good way to

4459

02:48:19,429 --> 02:48:16,319

put it right because nobody

4460

02:48:22,309 --> 02:48:19,439

uh outside of official circles

4461

02:48:23,510 --> 02:48:22,319

um has has seen this image uh as far as

4462

02:48:28,309 --> 02:48:23,520

i know

4463

02:48:31,190 --> 02:48:28,319

it and that's bob mcguire

4464

02:48:32,790 --> 02:48:31,200

and uh tim mcmillan i haven't seen it

4465

02:48:36,870 --> 02:48:32,800

but i haven't seen it i wonder

4466

02:48:38,790 --> 02:48:36,880

now i'm i'm going to ask uh micah hanks

4467

02:48:41,510 --> 02:48:38,800

i wonder if mike has seen it or mj

4468

02:48:44,790 --> 02:48:41,520

binayas uh that would be interesting too

4469

02:48:46,870 --> 02:48:44,800

because they uh both are or with the

4470

02:48:49,950 --> 02:48:46,880

debris but it was uh

4471

02:48:51,190 --> 02:48:49,960

it was a very fun open honest

4472

02:48:55,510 --> 02:48:51,200

comprehensive

4473

02:48:57,349 --> 02:48:55,520

uh conversation and i really enjoyed it

4474

02:48:59,750 --> 02:48:57,359

well you did it you know an excellent

4475

02:49:02,550 --> 02:48:59,760

job really getting some main points

4476

02:49:03,590 --> 02:49:02,560

and kind of drilling it down i feel like

4477

02:49:06,710 --> 02:49:03,600

we've had such

4478

02:49:09,349 --> 02:49:06,720

you know kind of this rush of info

4479

02:49:10,870 --> 02:49:09,359

and people breaking it down historical

4480

02:49:12,710 --> 02:49:10,880

perspective like the

4481

02:49:14,150 --> 02:49:12,720

new yorker article kind of bringing

4482

02:49:16,070 --> 02:49:14,160

everything to a head

4483

02:49:18,710 --> 02:49:16,080

and then you've had these awesome guests

4484

02:49:21,030 --> 02:49:18,720

all week kind of helping the faders

4485

02:49:21,830 --> 02:49:21,040

kind of you know further clarify and

4486

02:49:24,950 --> 02:49:21,840

it's been

4487

02:49:26,790 --> 02:49:24,960

so like i feel like i can just have like

4488

02:49:28,389 --> 02:49:26,800

more of a solid picture of what's really

4489

02:49:30,230 --> 02:49:28,399

going on and

4490

02:49:31,590 --> 02:49:30,240

but there's still obviously some huge

4491

02:49:35,269 --> 02:49:31,600

lingering questions

4492

02:49:37,670 --> 02:49:35,279

like you know has

4493

02:49:38,550 --> 02:49:37,680

to your knowledge has there been like a

4494

02:49:41,269 --> 02:49:38,560

video

4495

02:49:42,469 --> 02:49:41,279

analyst expert take a look at the flying

4496

02:49:45,830 --> 02:49:42,479

toaster video

4497

02:49:46,950 --> 02:49:45,840

no not and not that i know of um aside

4498

02:49:49,590 --> 02:49:46,960

from

4499

02:49:49,990 --> 02:49:49,600

uh you know of course mick west but has

4500

02:49:52,070 --> 02:49:50,000

there

4501  
02:49:53,510 --> 02:49:52,080  
been anybody else to take a look at it i

4502  
02:49:57,190 --> 02:49:53,520  
don't know

4503  
02:50:00,309 --> 02:49:57,200  
uh carrie at this point

4504  
02:50:03,750 --> 02:50:00,319  
if uh if we need to do that i

4505  
02:50:05,190 --> 02:50:03,760  
it's it's it's a terrestrial craft it's

4506  
02:50:08,309 --> 02:50:05,200  
not ufo it's not

4507  
02:50:09,269 --> 02:50:08,319  
it's not a ufo it's not e.t does it fall

4508  
02:50:12,550 --> 02:50:09,279  
in the classroom

4509  
02:50:14,870 --> 02:50:12,560  
uh into the classification of uap

4510  
02:50:16,950 --> 02:50:14,880  
well yeah i i guess you can say that if

4511  
02:50:20,790 --> 02:50:16,960  
the navy and the alice

4512  
02:50:23,110 --> 02:50:20,800  
uh wasn't made aware of what was

4513  
02:50:24,950 --> 02:50:23,120

flying over their ships but i i can

4514

02:50:28,550 --> 02:50:24,960

nearly guarantee

4515

02:50:30,870 --> 02:50:28,560

uh that all of the surface radar

4516

02:50:32,550 --> 02:50:30,880

all of the ship radar you have cam

4517

02:50:34,630 --> 02:50:32,560

pendleton you have the navy base there

4518

02:50:37,590 --> 02:50:34,640

you have san clemente island

4519

02:50:38,469 --> 02:50:37,600

and it is the most advanced uh

4520

02:50:41,590 --> 02:50:38,479

technically

4521

02:50:45,349 --> 02:50:41,600

advanced gear on this planet

4522

02:50:48,550 --> 02:50:45,359

so absolutely i i i firmly believe

4523

02:50:51,349 --> 02:50:48,560

uh they know uh what was flying up there

4524

02:50:52,389 --> 02:50:51,359

and that it wasn't it wasn't a flying

4525

02:50:55,510 --> 02:50:52,399

pyramid

4526  
02:50:57,030 --> 02:50:55,520  
um but uh and i think that that's why

4527  
02:50:59,349 --> 02:50:57,040  
that video

4528  
02:51:00,950 --> 02:50:59,359  
has just kind of gone away i don't think

4529  
02:51:02,790 --> 02:51:00,960  
it's gone away because

4530  
02:51:04,710 --> 02:51:02,800  
uh the media is trying to bury it i

4531  
02:51:07,030 --> 02:51:04,720  
don't think that it has gone away

4532  
02:51:08,230 --> 02:51:07,040  
for for any other nefarious reasons i

4533  
02:51:11,670 --> 02:51:08,240  
don't believe that

4534  
02:51:13,750 --> 02:51:11,680  
it's it's it's died on the vine because

4535  
02:51:15,110 --> 02:51:13,760  
anybody can look at that and go well

4536  
02:51:18,710 --> 02:51:15,120  
okay

4537  
02:51:19,750 --> 02:51:18,720  
uh it's a triangle image in the video

4538  
02:51:22,309 --> 02:51:19,760

it's night vision

4539

02:51:23,349 --> 02:51:22,319

but it's got aircraft lights on it so

4540

02:51:28,230 --> 02:51:23,359

it's not

4541

02:51:30,070 --> 02:51:28,240

it's something totally believable it's

4542

02:51:31,429 --> 02:51:30,080

just an aircraft of some kind whether

4543

02:51:33,510 --> 02:51:31,439

it's a drone or

4544

02:51:35,670 --> 02:51:33,520

or something bigger it it it doesn't

4545

02:51:38,950 --> 02:51:35,680

really matter at this point it's not

4546

02:51:42,070 --> 02:51:38,960

uh it's not not of this earth

4547

02:51:43,590 --> 02:51:42,080

right so yeah and and i think we can

4548

02:51:45,510 --> 02:51:43,600

leave it to leave it right there carrie

4549

02:51:48,230 --> 02:51:45,520

i've got to get to some other calls

4550

02:51:49,670 --> 02:51:48,240

um okay jimmy yeah thank you so much

4551  
02:51:52,150 --> 02:51:49,680  
you're the very best and we'll see you

4552  
02:51:53,590 --> 02:51:52,160  
tomorrow night right here with linda

4553  
02:51:55,990 --> 02:51:53,600  
see you tomorrow night you're the best

4554  
02:51:58,630 --> 02:51:56,000  
thanks jimmy and fade to black

4555  
02:51:59,110 --> 02:51:58,640  
thank you so much carrie fade to black

4556  
02:52:02,950 --> 02:51:59,120  
and

4557  
02:52:05,670 --> 02:52:02,960  
uh it was fun also over on youtube

4558  
02:52:06,950 --> 02:52:05,680  
uh with everybody wanting to see the

4559  
02:52:09,190 --> 02:52:06,960  
guitars

4560  
02:52:11,670 --> 02:52:09,200  
and so here the the interviews running

4561  
02:52:13,990 --> 02:52:11,680  
in the background i can listen to that

4562  
02:52:16,150 --> 02:52:14,000  
and uh pull guitars off the wall all

4563  
02:52:18,950 --> 02:52:16,160

night that guitars make me happy

4564

02:52:19,269 --> 02:52:18,960

music makes me happy and and this little

4565

02:52:22,469 --> 02:52:19,279

uh

4566

02:52:24,950 --> 02:52:22,479

den of sin that i have here

4567

02:52:25,670 --> 02:52:24,960

uh called the bunker is my happy place

4568

02:52:38,630 --> 02:52:25,680

and

4569

02:52:40,309 --> 02:52:38,640

that was really cool all right let's go

4570

02:52:41,269 --> 02:52:40,319

back to the phones i think this is

4571

02:52:44,630 --> 02:52:41,279

awakening man

4572

02:52:47,110 --> 02:52:44,640

i'm not sure eric is this you that's me

4573

02:52:48,710 --> 02:52:47,120

what's happening brother what's going on

4574

02:52:51,590 --> 02:52:48,720

man

4575

02:52:53,269 --> 02:52:51,600

i'm i'm up here on mount wilson and uh

4576

02:52:55,349 --> 02:52:53,279

i've been looking at this red light

4577

02:52:57,990 --> 02:52:55,359

that's flashing and moving around

4578

02:52:59,349 --> 02:52:58,000

erratically in the forest it's about 25

4579

02:53:01,030 --> 02:52:59,359

miles away but it's not

4580

02:53:03,349 --> 02:53:01,040

it's not in the sky this is in the

4581

02:53:04,950 --> 02:53:03,359

forest

4582

02:53:07,110 --> 02:53:04,960

what are you what are you suggesting

4583

02:53:08,630 --> 02:53:07,120

here eric you sound like you're free i

4584

02:53:10,950 --> 02:53:08,640

don't know what it is i

4585

02:53:12,630 --> 02:53:10,960

i have no idea what it is i it's a red

4586

02:53:13,510 --> 02:53:12,640

light though i could see with my naked

4587

02:53:15,910 --> 02:53:13,520

eye

4588

02:53:17,670 --> 02:53:15,920

but that's moving around very erratic

4589

02:53:20,230 --> 02:53:17,680

it's i'm not exaggerating

4590

02:53:21,830 --> 02:53:20,240

i tried to film it bounces all over the

4591

02:53:22,630 --> 02:53:21,840

place and it's been doing it for half an

4592

02:53:25,750 --> 02:53:22,640

hour

4593

02:53:27,190 --> 02:53:25,760

now uh mount wilson when you say mount

4594

02:53:30,309 --> 02:53:27,200

wilson mount wilson is

4595

02:53:32,309 --> 02:53:30,319

over here next to pasadena where are you

4596

02:53:33,349 --> 02:53:32,319

no there's a mount wilson in nevada too

4597

02:53:35,190 --> 02:53:33,359

which is a northern

4598

02:53:36,389 --> 02:53:35,200

uh northern nevada which is right near

4599

02:53:39,670 --> 02:53:36,399

utah

4600

02:53:41,910 --> 02:53:39,680

really and uh okay so

4601  
02:53:43,510 --> 02:53:41,920  
you sound you sound freaked out are you

4602  
02:53:45,670 --> 02:53:43,520  
freaked out

4603  
02:53:47,190 --> 02:53:45,680  
uh well it's about 25 miles away so i'm

4604  
02:53:49,349 --> 02:53:47,200  
not really freaked out because

4605  
02:53:51,030 --> 02:53:49,359  
it's too far but i can see it i'm

4606  
02:53:53,110 --> 02:53:51,040  
looking at my naked eyes as i'm talking

4607  
02:53:55,110 --> 02:53:53,120  
to you right now it couldn't but

4608  
02:53:56,870 --> 02:53:55,120  
i got to tell you let me just jump off

4609  
02:53:58,630 --> 02:53:56,880  
that for a second i was excited because

4610  
02:54:00,150 --> 02:53:58,640  
i'd never seen the star links

4611  
02:54:02,230 --> 02:54:00,160  
and they just flew right over the top of

4612  
02:54:04,710 --> 02:54:02,240  
me like a half an hour ago 60 of them

4613  
02:54:05,750 --> 02:54:04,720

i counted them and they were it was

4614

02:54:08,309 --> 02:54:05,760

amazing

4615

02:54:10,230 --> 02:54:08,319

and so i'm just like oh this is so cool

4616

02:54:11,830 --> 02:54:10,240

and then so then i look back behind me

4617

02:54:14,070 --> 02:54:11,840

on the utah side

4618

02:54:15,830 --> 02:54:14,080

and i see these six five or six other

4619

02:54:18,389 --> 02:54:15,840

lights in a row flying

4620

02:54:19,030 --> 02:54:18,399

in a different direction in a different

4621

02:54:20,550 --> 02:54:19,040

area

4622

02:54:23,830 --> 02:54:20,560

and i thought oh that might be some more

4623

02:54:24,790 --> 02:54:23,840

star links so i grabbed my phone to try

4624

02:54:28,950 --> 02:54:24,800

to

4625

02:54:30,950 --> 02:54:28,960

and it's and it just went out it just

4626

02:54:32,950 --> 02:54:30,960

blinked out they were all gone

4627

02:54:34,630 --> 02:54:32,960

i'm not kidding you they just they were

4628

02:54:36,070 --> 02:54:34,640

gone i don't know where they went they

4629

02:54:38,469 --> 02:54:36,080

just went away

4630

02:54:39,590 --> 02:54:38,479

because they knew yeah they they knew

4631

02:54:42,230 --> 02:54:39,600

you were there man

4632

02:54:42,630 --> 02:54:42,240

see they knew i was gonna film it yeah

4633

02:54:46,070 --> 02:54:42,640

right

4634

02:54:49,110 --> 02:54:46,080

curious

4635

02:54:51,670 --> 02:54:49,120

uh eric about this red light

4636

02:54:52,950 --> 02:54:51,680

yeah it's still there i'm looking at it

4637

02:54:57,269 --> 02:54:52,960

right now i'm talking to you

4638

02:54:59,670 --> 02:54:57,279

and is it moving through the trees

4639

02:55:00,630 --> 02:54:59,680

it it looks it's there's a mountain i

4640

02:55:01,910 --> 02:55:00,640

mean i got

4641

02:55:03,910 --> 02:55:01,920

there's like five mountain ranges

4642

02:55:04,870 --> 02:55:03,920

between here and the furthest mountain

4643

02:55:06,309 --> 02:55:04,880

range which

4644

02:55:08,230 --> 02:55:06,319

i'm going to guess the furthest mountain

4645

02:55:08,630 --> 02:55:08,240

range is somewhere out there probably

4646

02:55:10,790 --> 02:55:08,640

near

4647

02:55:12,469 --> 02:55:10,800

area 51 so i'm probably looking in that

4648

02:55:14,870 --> 02:55:12,479

direction right now

4649

02:55:16,150 --> 02:55:14,880

but i'm a long ways away but anyway this

4650

02:55:20,469 --> 02:55:16,160

is

4651

02:55:22,230 --> 02:55:20,479

range i'm looking at it

4652

02:55:23,510 --> 02:55:22,240

it's definitely not above the range

4653

02:55:25,030 --> 02:55:23,520

because i could see when i put the night

4654

02:55:26,710 --> 02:55:25,040

vision i could see that

4655

02:55:28,870 --> 02:55:26,720

the rim of the the mountain range so

4656

02:55:30,389 --> 02:55:28,880

it's it's in the forest area because

4657

02:55:32,870 --> 02:55:30,399

i've been looking at this

4658

02:55:34,550 --> 02:55:32,880

forest since four o'clock this afternoon

4659

02:55:36,230 --> 02:55:34,560

so i know what i'm looking at i just

4660

02:55:38,950 --> 02:55:36,240

it's dark now but i know that there's

4661

02:55:42,309 --> 02:55:38,960

forest there i saw it earlier today

4662

02:55:43,750 --> 02:55:42,319

so um you're out there seeing the cool

4663

02:55:46,790 --> 02:55:43,760

stuff

4664

02:55:47,349 --> 02:55:46,800

in the night sky uh which means you

4665

02:55:49,910 --> 02:55:47,359

missed

4666

02:55:51,590 --> 02:55:49,920

uh the show tonight with uh tim mcnamara

4667

02:55:54,950 --> 02:55:51,600

no no no i listened to the whole thing

4668

02:55:56,790 --> 02:55:54,960

oh you did oh man you see you got the

4669

02:55:58,790 --> 02:55:56,800

double dose

4670

02:56:00,630 --> 02:55:58,800

you got knight lieutenant mcmillan yeah

4671

02:56:03,030 --> 02:56:00,640

you got that guy you know what

4672

02:56:04,630 --> 02:56:03,040

that guy uh he's four pipes as far as

4673

02:56:06,630 --> 02:56:04,640

i'm concerned i'm gonna put four pipes

4674

02:56:08,790 --> 02:56:06,640

on that guy i like his style

4675

02:56:10,790 --> 02:56:08,800

i like his i just like everything about

4676

02:56:12,070 --> 02:56:10,800

the guy like i like how he's handling it

4677

02:56:14,230 --> 02:56:12,080

i'm glad you got them on i'm really

4678

02:56:15,590 --> 02:56:14,240

happy about that and and uh i've only

4679

02:56:17,750 --> 02:56:15,600

got a minute left eric

4680

02:56:19,269 --> 02:56:17,760

uh what what stood out i know you're in

4681

02:56:20,870 --> 02:56:19,279

the middle of all this excitement you've

4682

02:56:22,630 --> 02:56:20,880

got lights in the sky you've got lights

4683

02:56:23,910 --> 02:56:22,640

on the ground you've got bigfoot that's

4684

02:56:26,309 --> 02:56:23,920

about to come up

4685

02:56:27,830 --> 02:56:26,319

behind you and tap you on the shoulder

4686

02:56:29,990 --> 02:56:27,840

um but what stood out

4687

02:56:31,110 --> 02:56:30,000

uh in the conversation tonight what's uh

4688

02:56:34,950 --> 02:56:31,120

what's your takeaway

4689

02:56:36,469 --> 02:56:34,960

okay i'm gonna be a little rude yes it's

4690

02:56:39,510 --> 02:56:36,479

only got 45 seconds

4691

02:56:41,590 --> 02:56:39,520

two nights ago i was in rachel nevada

4692

02:56:43,590 --> 02:56:41,600

and i was up on the mountain i drove up

4693

02:56:44,790 --> 02:56:43,600

there like eight miles up this dirt road

4694

02:56:48,630 --> 02:56:44,800

and parked and i saw

4695

02:56:50,150 --> 02:56:48,640

three lights orb lights not in area 51

4696

02:56:51,830 --> 02:56:50,160

on the other side of the mountain

4697

02:56:53,670 --> 02:56:51,840

where the black mailboxes between the

4698

02:56:56,150 --> 02:56:53,680

black mailbox and the mountain range

4699

02:56:57,349 --> 02:56:56,160

three lights move in like a worm fashion

4700

02:56:59,349 --> 02:56:57,359

then blink out

4701  
02:57:00,469 --> 02:56:59,359  
and then four lights moved in a worm

4702  
02:57:03,030 --> 02:57:00,479  
fashion blinked out

4703  
02:57:04,710 --> 02:57:03,040  
then five of them moved and i couldn't

4704  
02:57:06,870 --> 02:57:04,720  
believe what i was seeing i've never

4705  
02:57:08,389 --> 02:57:06,880  
that was the most amazing nighttime

4706  
02:57:09,670 --> 02:57:08,399  
thing and i could

4707  
02:57:11,510 --> 02:57:09,680  
i just had to tell you that because i'm

4708  
02:57:12,469 --> 02:57:11,520  
just i'm still stoked about it i'm just

4709  
02:57:14,389 --> 02:57:12,479  
psyched

4710  
02:57:19,190 --> 02:57:14,399  
but uh mcmillan i just like that whoa

4711  
02:57:23,030 --> 02:57:20,630  
i'm in the dark out here it's pitch

4712  
02:57:24,550 --> 02:57:23,040  
black up here no i just mcmillan the guy

4713  
02:57:26,150 --> 02:57:24,560

he's in germany man the guy could get

4714

02:57:26,790 --> 02:57:26,160

away with stuff in germany i love it

4715

02:57:28,469 --> 02:57:26,800

which is

4716

02:57:29,830 --> 02:57:28,479

you know jason kidd he's in canada he'd

4717

02:57:31,750 --> 02:57:29,840

get away with stuff too we need to get

4718

02:57:35,510 --> 02:57:31,760

jason back on the show i think

4719

02:57:37,110 --> 02:57:35,520

yeah yeah uh jason

4720

02:57:39,510 --> 02:57:37,120

i would love to get jason back on the

4721

02:57:43,030 --> 02:57:39,520

show too he is

4722

02:57:46,550 --> 02:57:43,040

he is very busy off into

4723

02:57:49,670 --> 02:57:46,560

another uh another part of

4724

02:57:51,429 --> 02:57:49,680

of his life and his future yeah and and

4725

02:57:52,630 --> 02:57:51,439

you know he's just uh he's just doing

4726

02:57:54,469 --> 02:57:52,640

other things right now

4727

02:57:55,670 --> 02:57:54,479

he wants to come on the show i want to

4728

02:57:57,910 --> 02:57:55,680

get him on the show

4729

02:58:00,630 --> 02:57:57,920

but he's up too late at night and he's

4730

02:58:04,230 --> 02:58:00,640

got to be up early in the morning and

4731

02:58:05,830 --> 02:58:04,240

and uh there you go and uh so

4732

02:58:07,429 --> 02:58:05,840

we we we've just got a little bit by the

4733

02:58:09,429 --> 02:58:07,439

way scheduling conflicts

4734

02:58:10,950 --> 02:58:09,439

look at my tweets look at my tweets from

4735

02:58:13,269 --> 02:58:10,960

earlier because there are some

4736

02:58:14,870 --> 02:58:13,279

there are some poops up here that that

4737

02:58:16,389 --> 02:58:14,880

are massive

4738

02:58:18,309 --> 02:58:16,399

and then there's these big poops that

4739

02:58:20,550 --> 02:58:18,319

you would normally see from deer and

4740

02:58:21,990 --> 02:58:20,560

horses and cattle and then you got these

4741

02:58:24,070 --> 02:58:22,000

little tiny poops that are

4742

02:58:25,429 --> 02:58:24,080

but these i'm there's piles of these

4743

02:58:27,590 --> 02:58:25,439

giant poops up here

4744

02:58:29,830 --> 02:58:27,600

with no footprints and it's tripping me

4745

02:58:31,349 --> 02:58:29,840

out jimmy it's tripping me out

4746

02:58:32,950 --> 02:58:31,359

i'm not kidding you either i got

4747

02:58:34,230 --> 02:58:32,960

pictures of it all i can just can't wait

4748

02:58:34,870 --> 02:58:34,240

to june when i see you i'll show them

4749

02:58:37,269 --> 02:58:34,880

all to you

4750

02:58:38,230 --> 02:58:37,279

you know uh eric uh i'm just gonna leave

4751  
02:58:41,030 --> 02:58:38,240  
that right there

4752  
02:58:41,750 --> 02:58:41,040  
i i i just i've got i've got nothing for

4753  
02:58:47,510 --> 02:58:41,760  
you

4754  
02:58:48,630 --> 02:58:47,520  
well listen uh be safe shoot some video

4755  
02:58:51,910 --> 02:58:48,640  
i want to see this

4756  
02:58:54,070 --> 02:58:51,920  
red light uh see if you can capture that

4757  
02:58:56,389 --> 02:58:54,080  
but have a good time and and above all

4758  
02:58:58,150 --> 02:58:56,399  
be safe who are you with

4759  
02:58:59,990 --> 02:58:58,160  
i'm by myself i'm a little scared

4760  
02:59:01,830 --> 02:59:00,000  
because i'm literally 30 miles away from

4761  
02:59:03,910 --> 02:59:01,840  
any human i'm not exaggerating so the

4762  
02:59:06,309 --> 02:59:03,920  
nearest town is this pioch town

4763  
02:59:08,150 --> 02:59:06,319

this little town 6 000 feet up i'm about

4764

02:59:10,309 --> 02:59:08,160

10 000 feet up right here

4765

02:59:12,790 --> 02:59:10,319

so way up there now you've got you've

4766

02:59:14,230 --> 02:59:12,800

got food and water and supplies right

4767

02:59:15,830 --> 02:59:14,240

oh yeah i got it all i got all the

4768

02:59:17,910 --> 02:59:15,840

supplies necessary

4769

02:59:19,190 --> 02:59:17,920

okay all right i just want to make sure

4770

02:59:21,590 --> 02:59:19,200

you're safe

4771

02:59:22,790 --> 02:59:21,600

okay my brother all right buddy and now

4772

02:59:24,230 --> 02:59:22,800

type of car talk to you soon

4773

02:59:26,790 --> 02:59:24,240

i'll talk to you tomorrow thank you so

4774

02:59:29,750 --> 02:59:26,800

much eric fade to black

4775

02:59:30,230 --> 02:59:29,760

right on so eric getting it done up in

4776  
02:59:33,590 --> 02:59:30,240  
mount

4777  
02:59:36,070 --> 02:59:33,600  
wilson um somewhere near

4778  
02:59:37,429 --> 02:59:36,080  
area 51 out there in nevada i didn't

4779  
02:59:40,230 --> 02:59:37,439  
know that there was another

4780  
02:59:41,670 --> 02:59:40,240  
mount wilson mount wilson is where the

4781  
02:59:44,790 --> 02:59:41,680  
observatory is

4782  
02:59:45,590 --> 02:59:44,800  
right here um in uh southern california

4783  
02:59:47,750 --> 02:59:45,600  
okay

4784  
02:59:49,030 --> 02:59:47,760  
well what a great night tonight on the

4785  
02:59:52,230 --> 02:59:49,040  
show i want to thank

4786  
02:59:55,269 --> 02:59:52,240  
lieutenant tim mcmillan of the debrief

4787  
02:59:57,830 --> 02:59:55,279  
an amazing conversation tonight but

4788  
02:59:58,790 --> 02:59:57,840

tomorrow night right here linda molten

4789

03:00:01,750 --> 02:59:58,800

howe

4790

03:00:02,630 --> 03:00:01,760

we've got nothing but ufo breaking news

4791

03:00:04,469 --> 03:00:02,640

all week here

4792

03:00:06,309 --> 03:00:04,479

on fade to black fade to black's

4793

03:00:07,510 --> 03:00:06,319

executive producers reader comerian

4794

03:00:11,030 --> 03:00:07,520

shows produced by hilton j

4795

03:00:11,670 --> 03:00:11,040

palm renee dennis and kevin announcers

4796

03:00:13,910 --> 03:00:11,680

are steve

4797

03:00:15,830 --> 03:00:13,920

harder gene vettel mark d kobar

4798

03:00:21,269 --> 03:00:15,840

webmasters drew the geek music doug

4799

03:00:23,269 --> 03:00:21,279

aldrich intro spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4800

03:00:25,030 --> 03:00:23,279

fade to black is produced by kjcr for

4801  
03:00:26,950 --> 03:00:25,040  
the game changer network and syndication

4802  
03:00:28,950 --> 03:00:26,960  
is kgra

4803  
03:00:31,190 --> 03:00:28,960  
the planet this broadcast on a

4804  
03:00:32,630 --> 03:00:31,200  
copyrighted 2021 by fade to black in the

4805  
03:00:34,550 --> 03:00:32,640  
game changer network inc

4806  
03:00:36,070 --> 03:00:34,560  
it cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4807  
03:00:36,790 --> 03:00:36,080  
copied or used anywhere in the known

4808  
03:00:38,550 --> 03:00:36,800  
universe

4809  
03:00:40,070 --> 03:00:38,560  
without written permission from fade to

4810  
03:00:41,429 --> 03:00:40,080  
black or the game changing network i'm

4811  
03:00:44,309 --> 03:00:41,439  
yours jimmy church

4812  
03:00:44,790 --> 03:00:44,319  
tomorrow night linda moulton howe until

4813  
03:00:48,309 --> 03:00:44,800

then

4814

03:00:52,660 --> 03:00:48,319

i want everybody to be safe

4815

03:01:06,940 --> 03:00:52,670

it's time to fade to black

4816

03:01:18,830 --> 03:01:14,490

[Music]

4817

03:01:18,840 --> 03:01:26,070

so